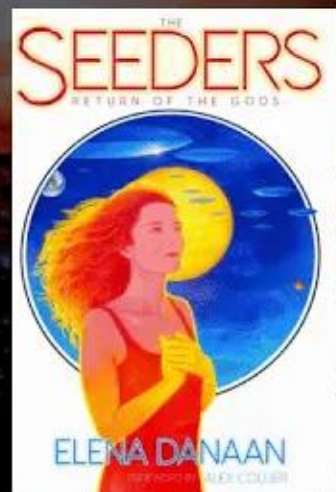


ELANA DANAAAN

THE NEXT COREY GOODE SSP SUPERSTAR?



uh oh



Truth Seekers



1
00:00:58,510 --> 00:00:45,670
[Music]

2
00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:00,020
thank you

3
00:01:38,320 --> 00:01:35,600
[Music]

4
00:01:58,609 --> 00:01:38,330
thank you

5
00:01:58,619 --> 00:02:06,130
Cosmic

6
00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:12,970
[Music]

7
00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:39,050
and I ate it Cosmic on shuffle cosmicon

8
00:02:47,400 --> 00:02:40,400
Shuffle

9
00:03:05,410 --> 00:02:56,190
[Music]

10
00:03:12,190 --> 00:03:07,930
cosmicon Shuffle

11
00:03:19,149 --> 00:03:12,200
club and I ain't in it Cosmic on shuffle

12
00:03:26,690 --> 00:03:23,930
I ain't it so yeah

13
00:03:28,009 --> 00:03:26,700

greetings and salutations friends and

14

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,019

welcome back

15

00:03:33,050 --> 00:03:30,480

uh you are watching true Seekers live

16

00:03:36,530 --> 00:03:33,060

and we are broadcasting live on Facebook

17

00:03:40,610 --> 00:03:36,540

YouTube twitch Twitter Rumble Odyssey

18

00:03:44,170 --> 00:03:40,620

and more and tonight we are exploring

19

00:03:48,289 --> 00:03:44,180

the possibilities uh for those unaware

20

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:48,299

uh there is a top spot in the secret

21

00:03:53,809 --> 00:03:51,540

space program grifter Squad what is that

22

00:03:56,089 --> 00:03:53,819

that's all these people who run around

23

00:03:58,190 --> 00:03:56,099

telling fairy tale stories with

24

00:04:00,289 --> 00:03:58,200

absolutely no evidence about being in

25

00:04:02,030 --> 00:04:00,299

this secret space program

26

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:02,040

but you know

27

00:04:09,610 --> 00:04:05,519

um the top spot has been occupied by

28

00:04:13,009 --> 00:04:09,620

head secret space program Astro not

29

00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:13,019

Corey good for quite some time now

30

00:04:17,689 --> 00:04:14,879

uh and

31

00:04:20,569 --> 00:04:17,699

recently however Corey good admitted in

32

00:04:22,670 --> 00:04:20,579

a deposition that he has never been to

33

00:04:26,749 --> 00:04:22,680

space physically

34

00:04:29,570 --> 00:04:26,759

or he's never been to the Moon uh

35

00:04:32,030 --> 00:04:29,580

or Mars or any of the other places that

36

00:04:34,129 --> 00:04:32,040

he talked about going to for the past

37

00:04:36,110 --> 00:04:34,139

six or seven years while he was telling

38

00:04:39,050 --> 00:04:36,120

a hundred percent completely apparently

39

00:04:41,390 --> 00:04:39,060

fake fairy tale Buck Rogers science

40

00:04:42,590 --> 00:04:41,400

fiction fantasy stories claiming they

41

00:04:44,930 --> 00:04:42,600

were real

42

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,940

and what has happened as a consequence

43

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:47,280

is that the other secret space program

44

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:49,680

grifters are all coming out of the

45

00:04:54,770 --> 00:04:51,840

woodwork and they all want that top spot

46

00:04:58,490 --> 00:04:54,780

the big money spot telling secret space

47

00:05:01,010 --> 00:04:58,500

program fairy tales so recently we

48

00:05:03,530 --> 00:05:01,020

covered uh who I believe may be the

49

00:05:05,930 --> 00:05:03,540

leader in this race this Ismail Perez

50

00:05:09,890 --> 00:05:05,940

you can check our channel for previous

51
00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:09,900
coverage of that SSP grifter and one

52
00:05:13,010 --> 00:05:11,280
thing you'll notice about all these

53
00:05:15,950 --> 00:05:13,020
people is they tell absolutely

54
00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:15,960
Fantastical stories and they harvest

55
00:05:19,969 --> 00:05:18,720
their information at least it would

56
00:05:22,670 --> 00:05:19,979
appear that they harvest their

57
00:05:26,029 --> 00:05:22,680
information out of video games comic

58
00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:26,039
books science fiction Star Trek Star

59
00:05:33,469 --> 00:05:30,479
Wars Babylon 5 bad 80 sci-fi Stargate

60
00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:33,479
SG-1 the television series or Stargate

61
00:05:37,969 --> 00:05:34,880
the movie

62
00:05:39,890 --> 00:05:37,979
and their stories become a mishmash of

63
00:05:42,350 --> 00:05:39,900

what's really going on in the universe

64

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,360

but they have all of them generally have

65

00:05:46,189 --> 00:05:44,880

one thing in common well a few things in

66

00:05:48,590 --> 00:05:46,199

common the first thing they have in

67

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:48,600

common is they have no evidence no

68

00:05:57,950 --> 00:05:53,520

corroborating Witnesses not real ones no

69

00:06:01,010 --> 00:05:57,960

films no pictures no paperwork no

70

00:06:03,710 --> 00:06:01,020

documents generally they have absolutely

71

00:06:06,050 --> 00:06:03,720

no evidence and Corey Goode opened the

72

00:06:08,810 --> 00:06:06,060

floodgates to these Cosmic clowns that's

73

00:06:11,629 --> 00:06:08,820

what I call them trademark Cosmic clowns

74

00:06:14,270 --> 00:06:11,639

who came into the conspiracy land space

75

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:14,280

just telling absolutely Fantastical

76

00:06:20,210 --> 00:06:17,280

fairy tale stories about what's really

77

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:20,220

going on with the secret space program

78

00:06:26,930 --> 00:06:22,800

but I did realize thanks to a kind

79

00:06:30,529 --> 00:06:26,940

friend uh who occasionally catches my

80

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:30,539

show that some people have no idea what

81

00:06:37,490 --> 00:06:33,120

the secret space program is or who or

82

00:06:40,969 --> 00:06:37,500

who Corey good secret space Astro not

83

00:06:43,490 --> 00:06:40,979

fake whistleblower was

84

00:06:45,469 --> 00:06:43,500

um and and you know I I'm glad that

85

00:06:47,090 --> 00:06:45,479

somebody reminded me of that so thank

86

00:06:49,370 --> 00:06:47,100

you I want to thank them they know who

87

00:06:52,010 --> 00:06:49,380

they are occasionally people are

88

00:06:54,409 --> 00:06:52,020

watching the show and they don't have a

89

00:06:56,689 --> 00:06:54,419

background and they and they so this

90

00:06:58,490 --> 00:06:56,699

person messaged me and said Steve I

91

00:07:01,129 --> 00:06:58,500

usually like your show but I don't know

92

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,139

what you are talking about

93

00:07:05,809 --> 00:07:04,080

so I I thought it would be good I know

94

00:07:08,510 --> 00:07:05,819

most of you here are veterans and you

95

00:07:11,090 --> 00:07:08,520

know all about this grifter Squad and

96

00:07:12,770 --> 00:07:11,100

this secret space program stuff but for

97

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,780

the benefit of those that don't we're

98

00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:15,120

gonna give you just a quick introduction

99

00:07:22,969 --> 00:07:18,240

and background so the idea of a secret

100

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:22,979

space program or SSP trademark uh by

101
00:07:28,610 --> 00:07:26,639
Corey Goode the idea is that there's a

102
00:07:31,129 --> 00:07:28,620
secret space program and it's run by

103
00:07:34,129 --> 00:07:31,139
governments or other entities

104
00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:34,139
and this belief system has been the

105
00:07:38,809 --> 00:07:36,479
subject of conspiracy theories actually

106
00:07:40,909 --> 00:07:38,819
for decades long before Corey Goode

107
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,919
tried to take it over

108
00:07:45,469 --> 00:07:42,960
and these theories suggest that there is

109
00:07:47,450 --> 00:07:45,479
a secretive parallel space program that

110
00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:47,460
is operating Beyond The public's

111
00:07:53,089 --> 00:07:49,680
knowledge and that the government is

112
00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:53,099
actually covering up the existence of

113
00:07:57,050 --> 00:07:55,199

uh now I do believe that there is

114

00:07:59,809 --> 00:07:57,060

evidence that there is certainly a

115

00:08:01,610 --> 00:07:59,819

secret space program after all what are

116

00:08:03,650 --> 00:08:01,620

all those spy satellites those are

117

00:08:05,330 --> 00:08:03,660

secret we're not allowed to know even as

118

00:08:09,170 --> 00:08:05,340

tax paying citizens what they're doing

119

00:08:12,409 --> 00:08:09,180

up there there is the existence that I

120

00:08:15,710 --> 00:08:12,419

often cite of something called the X-37B

121

00:08:19,070 --> 00:08:15,720

look that up it is a drone space shuttle

122

00:08:22,249 --> 00:08:19,080

program that stays in orbit for years at

123

00:08:25,010 --> 00:08:22,259

a time but again we the general public

124

00:08:27,770 --> 00:08:25,020

are not allowed to know what that secret

125

00:08:30,830 --> 00:08:27,780

space shuttle drone shuttle is doing up

126

00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:30,840

there for literally years at a time

127

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:33,659

there exists other information related

128

00:08:37,130 --> 00:08:36,000

to Black budget projects which would

129

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:37,140

indicate

130

00:08:41,149 --> 00:08:38,959

that the United States

131

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:41,159

especially the United States certainly

132

00:08:47,210 --> 00:08:44,399

has some secretive parallel space

133

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,220

program that they do not divulge the

134

00:08:52,370 --> 00:08:49,920

either the existence of those programs

135

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:52,380

and those assets

136

00:08:56,690 --> 00:08:54,240

and they and they certainly don't

137

00:08:58,670 --> 00:08:56,700

divulge the purpose of it what are all

138

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:58,680

those spy satellites doing up there what

139

00:09:03,889 --> 00:09:01,440

is the X-37B doing up there orbiting

140

00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:03,899

Earth for years at a time nobody really

141

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:07,800

knows but the problem comes that while

142

00:09:14,810 --> 00:09:11,279

there is some basis in reality and fact

143

00:09:16,269 --> 00:09:14,820

that there is truly a secret space

144

00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:16,279

program

145

00:09:24,769 --> 00:09:22,320

into this space and then they discredit

146

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,779

serious real Research into what really

147

00:09:29,449 --> 00:09:26,160

is happening

148

00:09:32,990 --> 00:09:29,459

uh with absolutely Fantastical stories

149

00:09:36,290 --> 00:09:33,000

including Space Battles and aliens and

150

00:09:39,650 --> 00:09:36,300

time travel and so proponents of that

151
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:39,660
version of the SSP secret space program

152
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,480
Theory they argue that this secret space

153
00:09:46,250 --> 00:09:44,160
program has been able to achieve

154
00:09:49,490 --> 00:09:46,260
Advanced technological breakthroughs

155
00:09:52,490 --> 00:09:49,500
such as faster than light travel and the

156
00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:52,500
ability to travel to other star systems

157
00:09:56,750 --> 00:09:54,720
they also suggest the secret space

158
00:09:58,910 --> 00:09:56,760
program is being used for a variety of

159
00:10:00,889 --> 00:09:58,920
purposes including the development of

160
00:10:02,930 --> 00:10:00,899
advanced weapon systems the

161
00:10:05,870 --> 00:10:02,940
establishment of secret bases on other

162
00:10:07,970 --> 00:10:05,880
planets the manipulation of time and

163
00:10:11,810 --> 00:10:07,980

space and more

164

00:10:14,750 --> 00:10:11,820

but critics of the Fantastical secret

165

00:10:17,090 --> 00:10:14,760

space program theories point out that

166

00:10:19,009 --> 00:10:17,100

there is little concrete evidence to

167

00:10:22,009 --> 00:10:19,019

support its claims

168

00:10:24,530 --> 00:10:22,019

and many like me argue that many of the

169

00:10:26,570 --> 00:10:24,540

Technologies described by people like

170

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,580

Corey Goode and the so-called SSP

171

00:10:30,530 --> 00:10:29,040

theories many of the things they

172

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,540

describe such as faster than light

173

00:10:36,170 --> 00:10:33,120

travel and time travel are currently

174

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,180

considered to be impossible according to

175

00:10:41,570 --> 00:10:38,640

most scientists on Earth and our current

176
00:10:43,070 --> 00:10:41,580
understanding of actual real science and

177
00:10:46,610 --> 00:10:43,080
physics

178
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:46,620
furthermore critics of the uh SSP

179
00:10:51,290 --> 00:10:49,440
grifters often argue

180
00:10:53,150 --> 00:10:51,300
that of such a secret program were

181
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:53,160
actually in existence it would likely be

182
00:10:58,190 --> 00:10:55,440
incredibly expensive and would require

183
00:11:00,590 --> 00:10:58,200
huge numbers of people to be involved in

184
00:11:02,750 --> 00:11:00,600
its operation making it incredibly

185
00:11:04,970 --> 00:11:02,760
difficult to keep secret but we're all

186
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,980
supposed to believe that there is this

187
00:11:09,230 --> 00:11:07,200
Fantastical secret space program their

188
00:11:12,290 --> 00:11:09,240

time traveling age regressing people

189

00:11:14,449 --> 00:11:12,300

having battles with aliens on Mars and

190

00:11:16,250 --> 00:11:14,459

Jupiter and all of these things

191

00:11:18,829 --> 00:11:16,260

uh and

192

00:11:21,769 --> 00:11:18,839

and only a very few people have come out

193

00:11:24,410 --> 00:11:21,779

and told their so-called truth about

194

00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:24,420

this Corey good claims he's the only one

195

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:26,160

telling the truth about the secret space

196

00:11:30,050 --> 00:11:27,839

program

197

00:11:32,449 --> 00:11:30,060

um that is very very unlikely that there

198

00:11:35,329 --> 00:11:32,459

would be literally a a secret program

199

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,339

with tens of thousands or perhaps

200

00:11:41,050 --> 00:11:37,680

hundreds of thousands of people involved

201
00:11:46,190 --> 00:11:43,790
blew the whistle except Corey good

202
00:11:48,350 --> 00:11:46,200
he claims the other secret space program

203
00:11:49,850 --> 00:11:48,360
people or people who talk about these

204
00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,860
Fantastical things like time travel

205
00:11:55,490 --> 00:11:52,079
Space Adventures Galactic fleets

206
00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:55,500
motherships are all larpers or live

207
00:12:00,490 --> 00:11:58,800
action role players that are just uh

208
00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:00,500
conning people

209
00:12:04,610 --> 00:12:02,880
interestingly I believe they're all

210
00:12:06,829 --> 00:12:04,620
conning people but that's my personal

211
00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,839
belief having researched many of these

212
00:12:12,350 --> 00:12:09,120
characters in this space

213
00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,360

thoroughly additionally

214

00:12:16,190 --> 00:12:14,160

um it is true that the United States

215

00:12:18,829 --> 00:12:16,200

government has never acknowledged any

216

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:18,839

form of secret space program

217

00:12:23,449 --> 00:12:21,120

uh even though I believe there is one

218

00:12:25,790 --> 00:12:23,459

and it is important to note that it is

219

00:12:27,410 --> 00:12:25,800

actually against United States laws to

220

00:12:29,210 --> 00:12:27,420

conduct any kind of activities with

221

00:12:32,449 --> 00:12:29,220

Military Intelligence implications

222

00:12:35,210 --> 00:12:32,459

without the express authorization and

223

00:12:39,290 --> 00:12:35,220

oversight of the U.S Congress which no

224

00:12:41,569 --> 00:12:39,300

secret space program has currently

225

00:12:44,269 --> 00:12:41,579

um it is worth noting that some of the

226

00:12:46,190 --> 00:12:44,279

claims about SSP uh or secret space

227

00:12:48,889 --> 00:12:46,200

program have been debunked by various

228

00:12:50,690 --> 00:12:48,899

government and independent agencies as

229

00:12:51,889 --> 00:12:50,700

well as independent researchers like

230

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:51,899

myself

231

00:12:56,990 --> 00:12:54,480

and it's also very important to note

232

00:12:59,150 --> 00:12:57,000

that many of the documents and so-called

233

00:13:02,329 --> 00:12:59,160

we're going to put evidence in quote

234

00:13:04,610 --> 00:13:02,339

unquote evidence offered as proof of the

235

00:13:07,129 --> 00:13:04,620

existence of the SSP are proven to be

236

00:13:08,569 --> 00:13:07,139

fabricated or from very unreliable

237

00:13:10,610 --> 00:13:08,579

sources

238

00:13:13,610 --> 00:13:10,620

overall the idea of a secret space

239

00:13:15,050 --> 00:13:13,620

program it is certainly intriguing isn't

240

00:13:16,670 --> 00:13:15,060

it what are they doing out there in

241

00:13:19,730 --> 00:13:16,680

space that they're not telling us about

242

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:19,740

that's why the gift or the con works

243

00:13:24,110 --> 00:13:22,079

because it's certainly intriguing to

244

00:13:27,290 --> 00:13:24,120

imagine that there's some secret space

245

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:27,300

program there's even little breadcrumbs

246

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,279

or indicators that there is a secret

247

00:13:34,670 --> 00:13:31,680

space program but I believe it's more

248

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:34,680

grounded in Earthly Technologies we're

249

00:13:39,530 --> 00:13:36,720

all aware of like rocket technology

250

00:13:42,650 --> 00:13:39,540

space shuttle technology things we're

251
00:13:45,470 --> 00:13:42,660
all aware of these Fantastical claims of

252
00:13:48,290 --> 00:13:45,480
you know jump ships and portals and

253
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:48,300
wormholes and Space Battles all come

254
00:13:53,150 --> 00:13:49,920
from the grifters

255
00:13:55,970 --> 00:13:53,160
and they all generally offer no evidence

256
00:13:58,730 --> 00:13:55,980
no proof at all

257
00:14:01,490 --> 00:13:58,740
um but currently there is no concrete

258
00:14:03,889 --> 00:14:01,500
evidence to support the existence of

259
00:14:07,370 --> 00:14:03,899
this Fantastical version of the secret

260
00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,380
space program or any of the claims made

261
00:14:10,009 --> 00:14:09,120
by its proponents

262
00:14:12,530 --> 00:14:10,019
um

263
00:14:14,930 --> 00:14:12,540

and it's considered highly unlikely that

264

00:14:16,970 --> 00:14:14,940

that is that this is true based on our

265

00:14:18,110 --> 00:14:16,980

current understanding of Science and

266

00:14:20,050 --> 00:14:18,120

Technology

267

00:14:22,370 --> 00:14:20,060

now you may Wonder

268

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,380

uh about the head

269

00:14:27,470 --> 00:14:24,959

of this snake

270

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:27,480

of people selling these stories right

271

00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:30,959

who is it that uh is selling these

272

00:14:37,190 --> 00:14:34,260

stories well uh Corey Goode has been the

273

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,200

main person who has made literally

274

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,079

millions of dollars selling what I

275

00:14:45,949 --> 00:14:43,199

believe to be made up Fantastical fake

276

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:45,959

stories with little or no evidence

277

00:14:52,970 --> 00:14:49,920

at all offered and uh for the benefit of

278

00:14:54,910 --> 00:14:52,980

those who are unaware again we're just

279

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,920

going to give you a very brief overview

280

00:15:00,110 --> 00:14:57,360

but Corey good is a self-proclaimed

281

00:15:01,250 --> 00:15:00,120

experiencer and whistleblower who claims

282

00:15:04,009 --> 00:15:01,260

to have worked within a highly

283

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:04,019

classified covert space program known as

284

00:15:10,670 --> 00:15:08,160

the secret space program or SSP he even

285

00:15:13,790 --> 00:15:10,680

trademarked the term SSP and threatens

286

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:13,800

to sue people who use his terms like 20

287

00:15:18,290 --> 00:15:15,199

and back

288

00:15:21,170 --> 00:15:18,300

his depiction of

289

00:15:23,150 --> 00:15:21,180

go into space and you know being in this

290

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,160

program for 20 years and then time

291

00:15:27,650 --> 00:15:25,440

traveling right to the point at which

292

00:15:28,910 --> 00:15:27,660

you originally left and being age

293

00:15:32,569 --> 00:15:28,920

regressed

294

00:15:34,910 --> 00:15:32,579

he trademarked those terms SSP 20 and

295

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,920

back and also dark Fleet which he

296

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:37,920

describes as the bad guys the aliens the

297

00:15:43,210 --> 00:15:40,320

bad guy aliens he's trademarked these

298

00:15:46,670 --> 00:15:43,220

terms and is threatening to sue people

299

00:15:48,110 --> 00:15:46,680

who use his terms even though all of

300

00:15:51,230 --> 00:15:48,120

these terms

301

00:15:53,449 --> 00:15:51,240

likely existed for decades before he

302

00:15:55,790 --> 00:15:53,459

originally used them and we can find and

303

00:15:58,490 --> 00:15:55,800

provide sources

304

00:16:00,590 --> 00:15:58,500

that will indicate that all of these

305

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,600

terms existed before Corey Goode

306

00:16:04,189 --> 00:16:02,399

trademarked them which makes me wonder

307

00:16:06,889 --> 00:16:04,199

about the trademark system in the United

308

00:16:09,650 --> 00:16:06,899

States also problematic is that there

309

00:16:13,310 --> 00:16:09,660

are perhaps a hundred or more people on

310

00:16:15,710 --> 00:16:13,320

YouTube bit shoot Rumble and various uh

311

00:16:17,810 --> 00:16:15,720

Forums on the internet discussing the

312

00:16:20,269 --> 00:16:17,820

secret space program and their so-called

313

00:16:22,189 --> 00:16:20,279

true experience of being in the secret

314

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,199

space program it's not just Corey good

315

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:24,240

telling these stories it's hundreds of

316

00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:25,860

people

317

00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:27,720

um and in order for trademarks to work

318

00:16:32,569 --> 00:16:30,120

you have to enforce them so Corey good

319

00:16:33,470 --> 00:16:32,579

would have to prove that he's suing to

320

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:33,480

the best of my knowledge and

321

00:16:37,490 --> 00:16:35,519

understanding of the way this works is

322

00:16:39,769 --> 00:16:37,500

he's going to have to prove that he's

323

00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:39,779

suing or trying to stop every single

324

00:16:44,810 --> 00:16:42,720

person from using those terms because he

325

00:16:47,389 --> 00:16:44,820

claims to own them now

326

00:16:51,290 --> 00:16:47,399

but according to good it was recruited

327

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,300

into the SSP don't sue me uh that's uh

328

00:16:56,090 --> 00:16:53,279

we're just describing what he calls it

329

00:16:58,370 --> 00:16:56,100

the secret space program it's an acronym

330

00:17:01,069 --> 00:16:58,380

uh he claims to have been recruited into

331

00:17:03,250 --> 00:17:01,079

that in the late 1980s and served in

332

00:17:06,409 --> 00:17:03,260

various roles until his discharge in

333

00:17:08,569 --> 00:17:06,419

2007. during this time he claims to have

334

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:08,579

interacted with a wide variety of

335

00:17:13,850 --> 00:17:11,520

extraterrestrial beings and he claims to

336

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:13,860

have gained access to Super advanced

337

00:17:19,730 --> 00:17:17,520

technology alien technology and secret

338

00:17:22,669 --> 00:17:19,740

knowledge and information about the

339

00:17:25,549 --> 00:17:22,679

history of humanity aliens and the

340

00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,559

cosmos all of that information he claims

341

00:17:31,549 --> 00:17:28,020

to be in possession of he would like to

342

00:17:35,390 --> 00:17:31,559

sell you if you buy his materials books

343

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,400

courses DVDs whatever he's selling uh go

344

00:17:39,890 --> 00:17:37,200

to his special events where he tells

345

00:17:41,630 --> 00:17:39,900

these fairy tales at conferences good

346

00:17:43,930 --> 00:17:41,640

claims to have gained significant

347

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:43,940

attention and support from some circles

348

00:17:48,830 --> 00:17:46,559

particularly in the alternative research

349

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:48,840

and spiritual communities but I believe

350

00:17:56,029 --> 00:17:52,559

that that is that in it of itself is uh

351
00:17:58,010 --> 00:17:56,039
not quite a correct claim though he has

352
00:18:00,590 --> 00:17:58,020
appeared on various podcasts internet

353
00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,600
radio shows and at conferences and

354
00:18:07,370 --> 00:18:03,600
events Live Events and uh online

355
00:18:10,490 --> 00:18:07,380
streaming events and conferences there

356
00:18:13,010 --> 00:18:10,500
for a fee for money he discusses his

357
00:18:16,490 --> 00:18:13,020
experiences and the information he

358
00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:16,500
claims to have gained during his time

359
00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:21,059
traveling in space and time traveling uh

360
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,220
to gain this knowledge from the secret

361
00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:24,960
space program

362
00:18:30,350 --> 00:18:27,840
however it's very important that we

363
00:18:32,930 --> 00:18:30,360

point out that good claims have been met

364

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:32,940

with significant skepticism by some

365

00:18:38,810 --> 00:18:35,760

people and criticism from the mainstream

366

00:18:42,650 --> 00:18:38,820

scientific and research communities good

367

00:18:44,810 --> 00:18:42,660

has been unable in seven plus years to

368

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:44,820

provide any concrete evidence to support

369

00:18:50,690 --> 00:18:48,000

his claims and many experts have pointed

370

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:50,700

out inconsistencies and inaccuracies in

371

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:51,840

his story

372

00:18:58,669 --> 00:18:55,679

Chief among them me we for years now

373

00:19:01,370 --> 00:18:58,679

have listened to his Buck Rogers science

374

00:19:03,890 --> 00:19:01,380

fiction Wackadoo fairy tale stories and

375

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:03,900

talked about how improbable they are

376

00:19:09,409 --> 00:19:07,200

after all Corey good claims all kinds of

377

00:19:12,409 --> 00:19:09,419

things like secret moon bases that no

378

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,419

one else can see except for him

379

00:19:17,390 --> 00:19:14,400

um you know people have there's amateur

380

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:17,400

astronomers that have telescopes and I

381

00:19:21,470 --> 00:19:19,380

get the back of the Moon explanation

382

00:19:23,450 --> 00:19:21,480

sure sure it's on the Dark Side of the

383

00:19:25,970 --> 00:19:23,460

Moon that's why we don't see it nobody

384

00:19:28,430 --> 00:19:25,980

knows it's there garbage there is

385

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,440

satellites circling the Moon from China

386

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,720

Russia the United States and I believe

387

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:33,360

even Indian now and the moon has been

388

00:19:37,490 --> 00:19:35,280

imaged completely for years and years

389

00:19:38,750 --> 00:19:37,500

and years now if there was a secret base

390

00:19:41,090 --> 00:19:38,760

on the moon

391

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:41,100

it would be really hard to keep that a

392

00:19:46,190 --> 00:19:43,980

secret same goes for Mars he claims

393

00:19:48,890 --> 00:19:46,200

their settlements on Mars Wars on Mars

394

00:19:52,430 --> 00:19:48,900

all kinds of things on Mars but again

395

00:19:55,130 --> 00:19:52,440

every Astro physicist on Earth every

396

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:55,140

astronomer every scientist every NASA

397

00:20:00,650 --> 00:19:58,440

engineer is all somehow participating in

398

00:20:02,570 --> 00:20:00,660

covering up the real truth and only

399

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:02,580

Corey good has it

400

00:20:10,130 --> 00:20:07,200

uh so you know it's easy to see that his

401
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:10,140
stories fall apart under real scientific

402
00:20:14,330 --> 00:20:12,480
scrutiny

403
00:20:16,909 --> 00:20:14,340
um there is no concrete evidence to

404
00:20:17,930 --> 00:20:16,919
support his claims and many people have

405
00:20:20,409 --> 00:20:17,940
pointed out

406
00:20:23,810 --> 00:20:20,419
that his stories are inconsistent

407
00:20:25,730 --> 00:20:23,820
inaccurate and scientifically not valid

408
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,740
or even possible

409
00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:27,600
he has failed to provide information

410
00:20:33,890 --> 00:20:30,480
that could be independently verified by

411
00:20:36,529 --> 00:20:33,900
real researchers instead choosing to

412
00:20:39,610 --> 00:20:36,539
bolster his claims with other wackadus

413
00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:39,620

like William Tompkins who told similar

414

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,720

ridiculous nonsensical fairy tale

415

00:20:48,169 --> 00:20:45,360

stories that could not be verified

416

00:20:50,210 --> 00:20:48,179

additionally many scientists researchers

417

00:20:51,890 --> 00:20:50,220

and experts in related fields have

418

00:20:54,110 --> 00:20:51,900

stated that the technological claims

419

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:54,120

made by Corey Goode are not currently

420

00:20:57,890 --> 00:20:55,919

possible with our current understanding

421

00:20:59,930 --> 00:20:57,900

of science such as claims of

422

00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,940

anti-gravity propulsion teleportation

423

00:21:04,669 --> 00:21:01,679

and time travel

424

00:21:07,250 --> 00:21:04,679

and that this fact along with his lack

425

00:21:09,470 --> 00:21:07,260

of evidence and The credibility of him

426
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:09,480
as a source look into his background

427
00:21:14,690 --> 00:21:12,480
he's not a credible person he is a

428
00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:14,700
failure at everything in life other than

429
00:21:21,470 --> 00:21:18,000
making lots of money telling tall tales

430
00:21:23,810 --> 00:21:21,480
so his lack of evidence and his own lack

431
00:21:26,810 --> 00:21:23,820
of credibility makes it difficult to

432
00:21:29,810 --> 00:21:26,820
take his claims at all seriously

433
00:21:32,930 --> 00:21:29,820
um furthermore I believe that good story

434
00:21:35,149 --> 00:21:32,940
has been constantly evolving and he's

435
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,159
been changing details and adding new

436
00:21:40,010 --> 00:21:37,919
elements and layers to his story which

437
00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,020
certainly undermines The credibility of

438
00:21:44,409 --> 00:21:42,240

his original claim after all originally

439

00:21:48,049 --> 00:21:44,419

he claimed to go to space and come back

440

00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:48,059

for 20 years once so he time traveled

441

00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,360

and was Adria grass 20 years once later

442

00:21:56,450 --> 00:21:54,000

when he needed new material he suddenly

443

00:21:58,430 --> 00:21:56,460

recovered new memories and he had

444

00:22:01,370 --> 00:21:58,440

another 20 in back and then I believe

445

00:22:04,850 --> 00:22:01,380

another one so this man claims to have

446

00:22:07,370 --> 00:22:04,860

spent 60 years in space somehow

447

00:22:09,289 --> 00:22:07,380

but don't worry he was age regressed

448

00:22:12,770 --> 00:22:09,299

back to the age he was before he left

449

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:12,780

for his secret space missions and time

450

00:22:18,830 --> 00:22:16,799

traveled back uh in conclusion Corey

451
00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:18,840
Good's claims of working within a highly

452
00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:22,620
classified covert space program known uh

453
00:22:27,649 --> 00:22:25,500
as the secret space program his claims

454
00:22:31,070 --> 00:22:27,659
are highly controversial and have been

455
00:22:32,810 --> 00:22:31,080
met with significant skepticism from the

456
00:22:34,970 --> 00:22:32,820
mainstream scientific and research

457
00:22:37,310 --> 00:22:34,980
communities and while it's always

458
00:22:38,990 --> 00:22:37,320
possible that some unexplained events

459
00:22:41,570 --> 00:22:39,000
may be related to extraterrestrial

460
00:22:44,270 --> 00:22:41,580
visitations or perhaps classified

461
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,280
military projects until there is

462
00:22:50,029 --> 00:22:47,280
concrete evidence this all remains a

463
00:22:51,529 --> 00:22:50,039

topic of speculation and in the realm of

464

00:22:54,409 --> 00:22:51,539

pseudoscience

465

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:54,419

it's also worth noting that the majority

466

00:23:00,770 --> 00:22:58,080

of experts uh real researchers who rely

467

00:23:02,330 --> 00:23:00,780

on facts science evidence and witness

468

00:23:05,390 --> 00:23:02,340

testimony

469

00:23:07,370 --> 00:23:05,400

anyone really serious about this form of

470

00:23:09,289 --> 00:23:07,380

research in the field

471

00:23:11,149 --> 00:23:09,299

everyone that you will talk to they

472

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:11,159

consider Goods claims to be completely

473

00:23:19,130 --> 00:23:16,559

unfounded and they lack all credibility

474

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:19,140

interestingly Corey good for six or

475

00:23:24,110 --> 00:23:21,780

seven years now has told Buck Rogers

476
00:23:26,270 --> 00:23:24,120
science fiction time travel space

477
00:23:28,669 --> 00:23:26,280
adventure stories that he claims were

478
00:23:31,010 --> 00:23:28,679
real but we have seen through our

479
00:23:33,169 --> 00:23:31,020
coverage of his depositions which by the

480
00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,179
way I got to keep repeating this so

481
00:23:37,310 --> 00:23:35,520
people understand Corey good sued

482
00:23:40,370 --> 00:23:37,320
everybody he used to work with his

483
00:23:42,890 --> 00:23:40,380
former manager his former uh conference

484
00:23:45,710 --> 00:23:42,900
organizer his former Hollywood

485
00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:45,720
connection or movie partner who he made

486
00:23:49,970 --> 00:23:48,240
these films with

487
00:23:54,169 --> 00:23:49,980
um as well as suing a whole bunch of his

488
00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:54,179

critics but the lawsuits uh were a real

489

00:23:58,810 --> 00:23:56,220

problem for him because he had to give a

490

00:24:02,029 --> 00:23:58,820

deposition where the opposing Council

491

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,039

the lawyer for the the defendants that

492

00:24:05,930 --> 00:24:04,080

he was suing

493

00:24:08,090 --> 00:24:05,940

um was able to ask him many many

494

00:24:10,610 --> 00:24:08,100

questions about his so-called secret

495

00:24:12,770 --> 00:24:10,620

Space Adventures and during the

496

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:12,780

deposition he admitted to some very key

497

00:24:16,430 --> 00:24:14,159

things

498

00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:16,440

interesting we have to always remember

499

00:24:20,930 --> 00:24:18,240

too that Corey good

500

00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:20,940

even to close confidants like Michael

501
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:23,820
Salah Jimmy church and others always

502
00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:26,159
claimed that his stories were based on

503
00:24:32,810 --> 00:24:29,360
real physical real world experiences

504
00:24:34,850 --> 00:24:32,820
physical meetings with aliens and

505
00:24:36,649 --> 00:24:34,860
contact with extraterrestrials in the

506
00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:36,659
real world in the physical world these

507
00:24:42,169 --> 00:24:39,059
were all real world experiences

508
00:24:44,450 --> 00:24:42,179
according to his claims and all of his

509
00:24:46,610 --> 00:24:44,460
stories were completely true according

510
00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:46,620
to his original claims but in the

511
00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:48,900
deposition he admits some very key

512
00:24:51,950 --> 00:24:49,919
things

513
00:24:57,649 --> 00:24:51,960

Corey Goode had spent years talking

514

00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:59,750

in his back

515

00:25:03,950 --> 00:25:01,679

his back that looks strangely like a

516

00:25:07,789 --> 00:25:03,960

space shuttle or I'm sorry Like a Star

517

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:07,799

Trek shuttle but okay he claimed that

518

00:25:13,789 --> 00:25:10,320

a spaceship landed in his backyard and

519

00:25:15,529 --> 00:25:13,799

took him to the moon base many times

520

00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,539

um and by the way we checked with his

521

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:17,700

neighbors and he had a yard that was so

522

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,400

tiny I can't imagine a spaceship except

523

00:25:24,590 --> 00:25:22,080

a spaceship apparently the size of a

524

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:24,600

Volkswagen Beetle being able to land in

525

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:27,120

his backyard but okay but we checked

526

00:25:31,789 --> 00:25:29,039

with his neighbors that lived directly

527

00:25:32,690 --> 00:25:31,799

adjacent to him behind him on both sides

528

00:25:35,149 --> 00:25:32,700

of him

529

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:35,159

nobody ever saw a spaceship except Corey

530

00:25:39,710 --> 00:25:37,440

good and interestingly in his

531

00:25:42,769 --> 00:25:39,720

depositions he admitted he's never been

532

00:25:45,769 --> 00:25:42,779

to the Moon he's never lived on the moon

533

00:25:49,490 --> 00:25:45,779

uh he's never been to space

534

00:25:53,330 --> 00:25:49,500

so his entire narrative is now extremely

535

00:25:56,690 --> 00:25:53,340

uh as if it wasn't controversial and

536

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:56,700

ridiculous enough before and lacking in

537

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:01,440

evidence and proof now we have this very

538

00:26:07,310 --> 00:26:04,919

terrible situation for him in which he

539

00:26:09,529 --> 00:26:07,320

now has to try to explain whether he

540

00:26:12,830 --> 00:26:09,539

lied to everybody for seven years or

541

00:26:16,190 --> 00:26:12,840

whether he lied under oath and he is now

542

00:26:17,930 --> 00:26:16,200

in spin mode trying to claim I did what

543

00:26:20,330 --> 00:26:17,940

I had to do to protect my intellectual

544

00:26:22,490 --> 00:26:20,340

property which is legally problematic

545

00:26:24,529 --> 00:26:22,500

for him because if a judge hears that

546

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,539

he's going on the internet saying I lied

547

00:26:28,850 --> 00:26:26,400

because I had to well he didn't say he

548

00:26:31,070 --> 00:26:28,860

lied so he's being very careful in the

549

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,080

spin he's saying I did what I had to do

550

00:26:36,590 --> 00:26:34,320

to protect my intellectual property also

551
00:26:41,149 --> 00:26:36,600
claiming that the entire conspiracy Land

552
00:26:44,330 --> 00:26:41,159
Community is on his side not so this man

553
00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,340
has burnt every single bridge that he

554
00:26:49,070 --> 00:26:46,799
ever had or built

555
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,080
I have it on good authority that David

556
00:26:53,810 --> 00:26:51,360
Wilcock is even cutting ties with him

557
00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:53,820
after all David Wilcox just released a

558
00:26:57,950 --> 00:26:56,460
book bad timing claiming that Corey

559
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,960
Good's information was all correct

560
00:27:03,529 --> 00:27:00,240
because the Archangel Michael told David

561
00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:03,539
Wilcock that oh and then Corey Good's

562
00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:05,760
depositions dropped and he admits he's

563
00:27:10,430 --> 00:27:07,919

never been to space he made up the

564

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,440

anchar there his Spirit guides they're

565

00:27:14,990 --> 00:27:12,559

from his imagination

566

00:27:18,890 --> 00:27:15,000

Corey good essentially a minute under

567

00:27:22,190 --> 00:27:18,900

oath that all of his stories had a

568

00:27:24,890 --> 00:27:22,200

singular source and all of his stories

569

00:27:29,090 --> 00:27:24,900

apparently came from the Land of

570

00:27:30,769 --> 00:27:29,100

Make-Believe so he sued everybody that

571

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:30,779

he was working with including his

572

00:27:34,730 --> 00:27:33,360

manager conference organizer uh the

573

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,740

Hollywood connection that was getting

574

00:27:39,710 --> 00:27:37,440

him deals for documentary films Etc he

575

00:27:41,690 --> 00:27:39,720

sued all those people claiming that they

576
00:27:43,549 --> 00:27:41,700
were uh

577
00:27:46,669 --> 00:27:43,559
claiming that they were embezzling money

578
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,679
from him somehow he offered no proof in

579
00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,679
the deposition that they did I you know

580
00:27:53,149 --> 00:27:51,120
I don't know if they did or not but he

581
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:53,159
offered no evidence or proof when asked

582
00:27:56,810 --> 00:27:54,960
for the evidence or proof he'd have to

583
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:56,820
get back to the lawyer with the proof

584
00:28:02,450 --> 00:27:59,760
right and he was waiting on uh some

585
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,460
subpoenas for the proof by the way the

586
00:28:06,169 --> 00:28:04,559
subpoena that he was waiting on never

587
00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:06,179
happened

588
00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:08,880

um so he to the best of my knowledge and

589

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,760

ability to comprehend the situation he

590

00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:13,440

sues all those people claiming they're

591

00:28:18,890 --> 00:28:16,200

embezzling money from him and meanwhile

592

00:28:21,409 --> 00:28:18,900

in the deposition he admits that he took

593

00:28:23,690 --> 00:28:21,419

money out of these accounts that did not

594

00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:23,700

belong to him but rather belonged to the

595

00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:26,100

former partners that he is right now

596

00:28:31,370 --> 00:28:28,980

suing for embezzling from him you see

597

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:31,380

the problem here this whole situation

598

00:28:35,870 --> 00:28:33,600

was created by Corey Goode he chose to

599

00:28:38,330 --> 00:28:35,880

sue all these people I've been told by

600

00:28:39,890 --> 00:28:38,340

many different people and sources some

601
00:28:41,630 --> 00:28:39,900
of which worked for him with him

602
00:28:44,029 --> 00:28:41,640
whatever that Corey good is the

603
00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,039
greediest person that they've ever come

604
00:28:48,649 --> 00:28:46,559
across he's making great money selling

605
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:48,659
these fairy tales he cuts other people

606
00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,679
in

607
00:28:53,210 --> 00:28:51,600
for projects you know like hey you'll

608
00:28:55,310 --> 00:28:53,220
get 30 percent of this documentary

609
00:28:58,190 --> 00:28:55,320
project if you edit it that's what he

610
00:29:00,590 --> 00:28:58,200
tells Roger ramsour or I'm sorry I don't

611
00:29:02,090 --> 00:29:00,600
want to misspeak let's just say he said

612
00:29:03,470 --> 00:29:02,100
he would give him a percentage I don't

613
00:29:06,350 --> 00:29:03,480

want to get the numbers wrong and get

614

00:29:08,450 --> 00:29:06,360

sued here he tells this person Roger Ram

615

00:29:10,010 --> 00:29:08,460

sewer who works on this film for like a

616

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,020

year apparently

617

00:29:14,810 --> 00:29:12,240

you'll get a certain percentage of the

618

00:29:16,850 --> 00:29:14,820

money and then the film comes out Corey

619

00:29:18,409 --> 00:29:16,860

good sees the money and decides he's

620

00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:18,419

going to cut that guy out of the money

621

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:20,460

and sue him

622

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,080

um all the stories that people have told

623

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,000

me about Corey good being incredibly

624

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:26,640

greedy the evidence seems to support

625

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,000

that that's exactly true

626

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,919

also problematic for him in this

627

00:29:36,350 --> 00:29:33,840

deposition he was asked about this light

628

00:29:38,750 --> 00:29:36,360

Warrior legal fund you know where you

629

00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:38,760

too can give him money so he can sue his

630

00:29:43,490 --> 00:29:40,740

internet critics and his former business

631

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:43,500

partners while making Fantastical claims

632

00:29:48,289 --> 00:29:46,080

of criminal investigations that no one's

633

00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:48,299

able to find any evidence of and

634

00:29:52,669 --> 00:29:50,940

criminal activity that he has not in two

635

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,679

or three years these lawsuits have been

636

00:29:57,710 --> 00:29:55,200

going provided any proof of any criminal

637

00:30:00,169 --> 00:29:57,720

activity against him however in the

638

00:30:02,450 --> 00:30:00,179

deposition he admits to lots of criminal

639

00:30:04,430 --> 00:30:02,460

activity that he did with his former

640

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:04,440

business partner including his former

641

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:06,840

business partner telling him that he was

642

00:30:12,110 --> 00:30:09,360

planning on hurting or killing one of

643

00:30:14,570 --> 00:30:12,120

his big critics dark journalists you

644

00:30:17,930 --> 00:30:14,580

know talk about projection this man

645

00:30:20,210 --> 00:30:17,940

continually accuses others of that which

646

00:30:22,970 --> 00:30:20,220

he does there's evidence and he's

647

00:30:25,610 --> 00:30:22,980

admitted to these things under oath he

648

00:30:28,029 --> 00:30:25,620

has admitted to paying a man five

649

00:30:30,889 --> 00:30:28,039

hundred dollars twice to take pictures

650

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,899

of Bill Ryan's house

651
00:30:35,810 --> 00:30:33,360
so that his manager could then make a

652
00:30:39,409 --> 00:30:35,820
video posted anonymously on the internet

653
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:39,419
to threaten intimidate defame slander

654
00:30:46,010 --> 00:30:43,440
and harass Bill Ryan he admitted to to

655
00:30:48,409 --> 00:30:46,020
paying somebody so this manager could

656
00:30:52,190 --> 00:30:48,419
make the this video to intimidate

657
00:30:55,730 --> 00:30:52,200
threaten harass and discredit one of his

658
00:30:58,669 --> 00:30:55,740
critics Bill Ryan it's incredible that

659
00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,679
this man continually accuses people of

660
00:31:02,810 --> 00:31:00,720
all this criminal activity and the only

661
00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:02,820
evidence of criminal activity that we've

662
00:31:08,450 --> 00:31:05,700
seen so far is his own admission of

663
00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:08,460

criminal activity but again I'm not a

664

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:10,320

lawyer I'm not a law enforcement officer

665

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,200

I'm just giving you my opinion based on

666

00:31:17,810 --> 00:31:15,120

observing and listening to this

667

00:31:19,970 --> 00:31:17,820

depositions many times and my

668

00:31:21,950 --> 00:31:19,980

understanding of those events after all

669

00:31:23,930 --> 00:31:21,960

we were the people who broke the story

670

00:31:27,409 --> 00:31:23,940

it's called Western Union bombshell

671

00:31:31,389 --> 00:31:27,419

about him Corey good Western Union in

672

00:31:34,010 --> 00:31:31,399

West sending two 500 Western Union

673

00:31:36,649 --> 00:31:34,020

payments to somebody to take pictures of

674

00:31:38,750 --> 00:31:36,659

one of his critics houses then he admits

675

00:31:40,750 --> 00:31:38,760

in the deposition that he did that and

676
00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:40,760
that his manager made a video

677
00:31:47,510 --> 00:31:43,740
uh to threaten intimidate and harass and

678
00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:47,520
discredit Bill Ryan that's uh that's to

679
00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:48,960
me that's

680
00:31:55,130 --> 00:31:53,039
gotta be a problem for him you can't do

681
00:31:58,010 --> 00:31:55,140
that you can't pay people to take

682
00:31:59,870 --> 00:31:58,020
pictures of of of people's houses so

683
00:32:02,450 --> 00:31:59,880
that you can make a video slandering

684
00:32:04,909 --> 00:32:02,460
them and intimidating them and harassing

685
00:32:07,730 --> 00:32:04,919
them on the Internet this is extremely

686
00:32:10,250 --> 00:32:07,740
problematic for him so the whole house

687
00:32:13,010 --> 00:32:10,260
of Corey good fake

688
00:32:13,850 --> 00:32:13,020

Buck Rogers stories are coming Crashing

689

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,860

Down

690

00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:15,840

and what's happening now behind the

691

00:32:21,529 --> 00:32:18,480

scenes is that all of the other SSP

692

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:21,539

grifters who tell similar fake fairy

693

00:32:26,889 --> 00:32:24,960

tale stories are all rushing in now and

694

00:32:29,690 --> 00:32:26,899

they all want to be the top SSP

695

00:32:32,090 --> 00:32:29,700

Superstar they all want to be the next

696

00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:32,100

Corey good that person making millions

697

00:32:37,789 --> 00:32:35,220

of dollars telling Tall Tales

698

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:37,799

um we've we've heard from this Ismail

699

00:32:41,690 --> 00:32:40,320

Perez tonight we're gonna look I'm

700

00:32:44,029 --> 00:32:41,700

finally gonna get to it people have been

701
00:32:46,130 --> 00:32:44,039
asking me for two years now you gotta

702
00:32:48,529 --> 00:32:46,140
you gotta hear what the Selena Dannon is

703
00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,539
saying she's as bad as Corey good and

704
00:32:52,370 --> 00:32:49,919
you're God

705
00:32:54,889 --> 00:32:52,380
gosh darn we're not cursing here anymore

706
00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:54,899
I'm not giving YouTube any excuse to

707
00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,360
take I'm getting my 27 cents Tonight

708
00:33:02,389 --> 00:32:59,760
YouTube

709
00:33:05,630 --> 00:33:02,399
you're gosh darn right got this Elena

710
00:33:08,990 --> 00:33:05,640
Dan and is every bit as bad as Corey

711
00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:09,000
good or even worse after all the the

712
00:33:13,789 --> 00:33:10,799
subject of tonight this woman Elena

713
00:33:16,430 --> 00:33:13,799

Daniel she wrote her first book while

714

00:33:18,590 --> 00:33:16,440

she was in a mental hospital that might

715

00:33:20,090 --> 00:33:18,600

give you some indication that this woman

716

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:20,100

is not credible

717

00:33:24,529 --> 00:33:23,039

she tells Fantastical fairy tales oh and

718

00:33:27,710 --> 00:33:24,539

the other connection

719

00:33:30,649 --> 00:33:27,720

Michael Salah Michael Salah is the root

720

00:33:33,310 --> 00:33:30,659

of all of this fake nonsense secret

721

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:33,320

space garbage disinformation

722

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:37,679

misinformation and fairy tales in all it

723

00:33:43,250 --> 00:33:41,039

all originates with or from Michael

724

00:33:45,289 --> 00:33:43,260

Salah he's been involved in the Randy

725

00:33:47,389 --> 00:33:45,299

Kramer you know the fake Space Marine

726

00:33:49,490 --> 00:33:47,399

claimed he was a marine we checked with

727

00:33:51,710 --> 00:33:49,500

the national Personnel record Center he

728

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:51,720

was never a marine claimed he has super

729

00:33:56,269 --> 00:33:54,480

powers I challenged him to a boxing

730

00:34:00,289 --> 00:33:56,279

match you can bring your superpowers

731

00:34:01,730 --> 00:34:00,299

Randy Kramer and I I put on the line I

732

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,740

think I said I would give him ten

733

00:34:06,350 --> 00:34:03,840

thousand dollars Randy Kramer the super

734

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,360

soldier secret space program super

735

00:34:12,050 --> 00:34:09,359

soldier with the superpowers I see look

736

00:34:13,970 --> 00:34:12,060

I'll give you ten thousand dollars Randy

737

00:34:16,930 --> 00:34:13,980

Kramer if you could beat me in a boxing

738

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:16,940

match I'll pay for the ring I'll pay for

739

00:34:23,210 --> 00:34:20,399

the uh the referee I'll pay for the

740

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:23,220

judges in case it goes to a decision and

741

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,960

we could do as many rounds as you want

742

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:26,879

you could pick whatever boxing rules you

743

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:29,520

want whatever I'll pay for the ring I'll

744

00:34:35,389 --> 00:34:32,639

pay for everything and I'll put up ten

745

00:34:38,210 --> 00:34:35,399

thousand dollars in cash and if the fake

746

00:34:39,950 --> 00:34:38,220

super soldier fake Space Marine Randy

747

00:34:42,169 --> 00:34:39,960

Kramer can beat me in a boxing match

748

00:34:44,030 --> 00:34:42,179

with his super powers he could have my

749

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:44,040

ten thousand dollars in cash

750

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,240

crickets crickets now Randy Kramer by

751
00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:49,679
the way we're mentioning Randy Kramer

752
00:34:53,869 --> 00:34:51,359
because he's one of the contestants on

753
00:34:55,790 --> 00:34:53,879
be the next secret space program

754
00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:55,800
Superstar

755
00:35:04,070 --> 00:35:00,000
Randy Kramer uh is right now conning and

756
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,080
scamming people for 99 a month to teach

757
00:35:09,890 --> 00:35:06,800
them how to have telekinetic superpowers

758
00:35:12,589 --> 00:35:09,900
yet when asked to display his

759
00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:12,599
telekinetic superpowers he won't do it

760
00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:15,420
he will not show anyone that he has the

761
00:35:20,810 --> 00:35:18,359
the superpowers that he is collecting 99

762
00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,820
a month from

763
00:35:25,730 --> 00:35:23,280

people to teach them to have the

764

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:25,740

superpowers and uh you know

765

00:35:30,650 --> 00:35:28,560

unfortunately we've seen situations like

766

00:35:33,770 --> 00:35:30,660

this uh experience or support network

767

00:35:36,770 --> 00:35:33,780

keeps platforming in him and we have

768

00:35:39,770 --> 00:35:36,780

evidence and proof that people saw Randy

769

00:35:42,890 --> 00:35:39,780

Kramer selling his fake nonsense stories

770

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:42,900

on this experience or Support Network

771

00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:45,839

um and by the way I sent that show host

772

00:35:49,490 --> 00:35:47,640

all the proof that he was never in the

773

00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:49,500

Marines he's supposed to be an

774

00:35:55,210 --> 00:35:52,920

investigator no he is helping him con

775

00:35:57,710 --> 00:35:55,220

people that's what he's doing over there

776

00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:57,720

we have told the truth about Randy

777

00:36:02,510 --> 00:35:59,760

Kramer from the very very beginning

778

00:36:03,710 --> 00:36:02,520

So Randy Kramer where did Randy Kramer

779

00:36:08,750 --> 00:36:03,720

originate

780

00:36:10,250 --> 00:36:08,760

from Michael Salah in 2014 2015.

781

00:36:13,790 --> 00:36:10,260

I might be getting that wrong it seems

782

00:36:16,130 --> 00:36:13,800

2014 or 2015. Michael Salah

783

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:16,140

did the first interview with the fake

784

00:36:22,190 --> 00:36:20,400

secret space astronaut Randy Kramer who

785

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:22,200

apparently has such incredible super

786

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:24,720

powers and he fights aliens in space and

787

00:36:30,050 --> 00:36:27,359

all this stuff but he's a fat slob and

788

00:36:33,170 --> 00:36:30,060

he can't beat me in a normal Earthly

789

00:36:35,870 --> 00:36:33,180

boxing match with his super powers this

790

00:36:38,510 --> 00:36:35,880

I did that for a reason just to display

791

00:36:40,250 --> 00:36:38,520

to everyone who may be sitting on the

792

00:36:42,170 --> 00:36:40,260

fence going well maybe he's got super

793

00:36:43,970 --> 00:36:42,180

powers I don't know that he doesn't

794

00:36:46,730 --> 00:36:43,980

first of all he won't show anybody his

795

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,740

superpowers second of all when you go

796

00:36:51,890 --> 00:36:49,200

get the 10 grand and beat the snot out

797

00:36:55,069 --> 00:36:51,900

of a normal Earthly human who claims he

798

00:36:56,109 --> 00:36:55,079

can beat you a super soldier in a boxing

799

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:56,119

match

800

00:37:01,130 --> 00:36:59,280

you're sure you would you can go smack

801
00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:01,140
the crap out of me and get the 10 grand

802
00:37:06,109 --> 00:37:04,079
and by the way I offered to fly anywhere

803
00:37:08,030 --> 00:37:06,119
he wanted I will do it in his hometown

804
00:37:10,430 --> 00:37:08,040
whatever he wants Vegas New York

805
00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:10,440
wherever he wanted to do it I would fly

806
00:37:13,370 --> 00:37:11,280
there

807
00:37:16,370 --> 00:37:13,380
and pay for the boxing ring pay for the

808
00:37:18,890 --> 00:37:16,380
referee I would even buy him boxing uh

809
00:37:22,190 --> 00:37:18,900
gloves and the and the gear and a robe

810
00:37:24,829 --> 00:37:22,200
he could put super soldier secret Space

811
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,839
Marine on the back of this whatever he

812
00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,599
wanted I was willing to go nope he

813
00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:29,040

doesn't want to do that do you know why

814

00:37:33,170 --> 00:37:30,480

he doesn't want to do that because

815

00:37:38,510 --> 00:37:33,180

superpowers are not real

816

00:37:41,089 --> 00:37:38,520

if they were that guy would have

817

00:37:43,250 --> 00:37:41,099

accepted my challenge come to the boxing

818

00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:43,260

ring and kick the snot out of me and by

819

00:37:47,870 --> 00:37:45,780

the way we were going to live stream it

820

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:47,880

um I could have been very embarrassing

821

00:37:52,910 --> 00:37:49,680

for me if it turned out that dude really

822

00:37:54,650 --> 00:37:52,920

had super powers but listen I have

823

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,660

encountered so many people who claim to

824

00:37:58,910 --> 00:37:56,640

have psychic power superpowers not one

825

00:38:01,130 --> 00:37:58,920

of them ever proved it never never and

826

00:38:02,990 --> 00:38:01,140

they never will because unfortunately

827

00:38:05,450 --> 00:38:03,000

this is the real world and I know it's

828

00:38:08,930 --> 00:38:05,460

boring but superheroes and super powers

829

00:38:10,849 --> 00:38:08,940

are a thing of fiction right

830

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,859

during the comic books for a reason

831

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:12,000

friends

832

00:38:19,730 --> 00:38:15,839

So Randy Kramer Randy Kramer comes from

833

00:38:21,530 --> 00:38:19,740

Michael Salah who else telling these

834

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:21,540

fairy tales comes from Michael Salah

835

00:38:28,609 --> 00:38:24,960

William Tompkins he's another secret

836

00:38:30,770 --> 00:38:28,619

space program Wackadoo that comes from

837

00:38:34,370 --> 00:38:30,780

the king of secret space program

838

00:38:36,589 --> 00:38:34,380

disinformation Michael Salah

839

00:38:39,890 --> 00:38:36,599

right

840

00:38:42,890 --> 00:38:39,900

who else comes from Michael Salah oh

841

00:38:46,609 --> 00:38:42,900

Corey good comes from Michael Salah

842

00:38:49,550 --> 00:38:46,619

right Corey Goode was bolstered in his

843

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,560

so-called claims of true stories by

844

00:38:53,690 --> 00:38:51,359

Michael Salah who backed him up with

845

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:53,700

another Wackadoo William Tompkins and

846

00:38:57,890 --> 00:38:55,920

claimed well William Tompkins said that

847

00:39:00,589 --> 00:38:57,900

Corey stories are real and I found all

848

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,599

this corroborating information no he

849

00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:03,119

didn't he used one Wackadoo telling

850

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:05,339

fairy tales to back up another Wackadoo

851
00:39:12,530 --> 00:39:07,920
telling fairy tales and Michael Salah is

852
00:39:14,569 --> 00:39:12,540
absolutely ridiculous and I am sad for

853
00:39:17,390 --> 00:39:14,579
the human race when I look at the number

854
00:39:19,069 --> 00:39:17,400
of views that clown gets telling these

855
00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,079
fairy tales with no evidence no

856
00:39:23,930 --> 00:39:21,599
corroboration no pictures no videos but

857
00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,940
hey we got a lot of nice drawings of the

858
00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,160
aliens that were put on the screen while

859
00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:28,800
people are telling their fairy tales so

860
00:39:34,970 --> 00:39:32,240
we've got Randy Kramer William Tompkins

861
00:39:37,310 --> 00:39:34,980
bolstered by Michael Sal a Randy Kramer

862
00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:37,320
bolstered by Michael Salah then we've

863
00:39:41,569 --> 00:39:38,880

got Corey Good bolstered by Michael

864

00:39:43,370 --> 00:39:41,579

Salah but recently Michael Fowler came

865

00:39:45,650 --> 00:39:43,380

out against Corey good

866

00:39:47,569 --> 00:39:45,660

he saw the writing on the wall and he

867

00:39:48,490 --> 00:39:47,579

knew that Corey good was about to take a

868

00:39:52,609 --> 00:39:48,500

real

869

00:39:55,790 --> 00:39:52,619

nosedive in popularity and perceived

870

00:39:57,950 --> 00:39:55,800

credibility so he like a rat from a

871

00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:57,960

sinking ship jumped off of the Corey

872

00:40:02,410 --> 00:39:59,700

good train

873

00:40:04,670 --> 00:40:02,420

and who did whose train did he jump on

874

00:40:06,410 --> 00:40:04,680

Elena dannins

875

00:40:10,730 --> 00:40:06,420

and it should be noted about Michael

876

00:40:14,569 --> 00:40:10,740

Salah that once a serious researcher in

877

00:40:17,329 --> 00:40:14,579

the form of Richard Dolan once contacted

878

00:40:20,030 --> 00:40:17,339

Michael Salah when he first started

879

00:40:22,970 --> 00:40:20,040

bolstering and talking about Corey's

880

00:40:25,010 --> 00:40:22,980

stories and warned him and shared with

881

00:40:27,170 --> 00:40:25,020

him all the evidence that Corey Goode

882

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,180

was a fraud and a con artist telling

883

00:40:31,310 --> 00:40:29,760

fairy tales and Michael Salah didn't

884

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:31,320

want to listen and who was that

885

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,119

researcher despite my differences with

886

00:40:38,210 --> 00:40:35,760

him he got one thing right that was

887

00:40:40,670 --> 00:40:38,220

Richard Dolan Richard Dolan contacted

888

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:40,680

Michael Salah and or no I'm sorry Bill

889

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:43,680

Ryan Bill Ryan contacted

890

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,280

Michael Fowler and said hey uh these

891

00:40:51,349 --> 00:40:48,960

stories aren't real you might want to be

892

00:40:52,849 --> 00:40:51,359

careful and what Michael Salas said

893

00:40:54,890 --> 00:40:52,859

tells you everything you need to know

894

00:40:57,530 --> 00:40:54,900

about Michael Michael sella he didn't

895

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:57,540

want to see any evidence that Corey good

896

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,720

was lying because he was quote fully

897

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:03,119

invested in Corey and his stories

898

00:41:05,930 --> 00:41:04,560

unquote

899

00:41:07,370 --> 00:41:05,940

that'll tell you everything this isn't

900

00:41:09,890 --> 00:41:07,380

about the truth this is about getting

901
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:09,900
fake stories you could sell and Michael

902
00:41:14,930 --> 00:41:12,480
Salah is the king of selling these fake

903
00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:14,940
stories and we have uh John lies here

904
00:41:19,790 --> 00:41:17,280
with the Kylie Jenner it's 2027 Canadian

905
00:41:22,490 --> 00:41:19,800
here's your 27 cents curse away thank

906
00:41:24,410 --> 00:41:22,500
you but I'm still no I'm I'm still gonna

907
00:41:25,970 --> 00:41:24,420
try not to curse John lies but I thank

908
00:41:28,250 --> 00:41:25,980
you for your kindness your generosity

909
00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:28,260
and your support of the show it is much

910
00:41:34,010 --> 00:41:31,680
much appreciated as uh we we really do

911
00:41:36,589 --> 00:41:34,020
need your help because of the recent

912
00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:36,599
changes in YouTube thank you John lies

913
00:41:42,050 --> 00:41:38,520

long time show supporter for helping us

914

00:41:44,850 --> 00:41:42,060

to praise the cash friends

915

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:44,860

foreign

916

00:41:59,089 --> 00:41:56,339

[Music]

917

00:42:01,550 --> 00:41:59,099

John lies if these clowns can make all

918

00:42:03,230 --> 00:42:01,560

this money lying to people I gotta

919

00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:03,240

believe that the universe will let me

920

00:42:06,890 --> 00:42:05,099

make some money telling people the truth

921

00:42:08,930 --> 00:42:06,900

about them and thank you for your

922

00:42:10,970 --> 00:42:08,940

kindness generosity and support I am

923

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:10,980

monitoring the live chat tonight so I

924

00:42:16,730 --> 00:42:14,880

promise you uh that I will try to uh you

925

00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:16,740

know keep an eye on the super chats and

926

00:42:21,290 --> 00:42:18,540

put them on the screen and read them I

927

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:21,300

know people prefer it when I do that and

928

00:42:24,290 --> 00:42:22,800

I want to thank all of you people over

929

00:42:26,690 --> 00:42:24,300

there in the twitch chat we're trying to

930

00:42:28,490 --> 00:42:26,700

get our numbers up over there so that we

931

00:42:31,970 --> 00:42:28,500

could get monetized and praise the cash

932

00:42:34,250 --> 00:42:31,980

on Twitch as well uh pinned in the in

933

00:42:36,770 --> 00:42:34,260

the YouTube live chat if you're watching

934

00:42:38,750 --> 00:42:36,780

on desktop or even a phone or a mobile

935

00:42:41,150 --> 00:42:38,760

device you should be able to go over to

936

00:42:42,890 --> 00:42:41,160

the twitch chat please go over there say

937

00:42:44,990 --> 00:42:42,900

hello to the people in the twitch chat

938

00:42:46,310 --> 00:42:45,000

let twitch know that we deserve some

939

00:42:48,650 --> 00:42:46,320

money

940

00:42:50,510 --> 00:42:48,660

uh there's a special program through

941

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:50,520

Amazon where people will be able to just

942

00:42:54,589 --> 00:42:52,680

give me free money that won't cost you

943

00:42:56,450 --> 00:42:54,599

anything but we need to hit the metrics

944

00:42:58,010 --> 00:42:56,460

first so I sincerely appreciate

945

00:42:59,809 --> 00:42:58,020

everybody's help in doing that I see

946

00:43:02,510 --> 00:42:59,819

we've got 10 people over there that's

947

00:43:05,329 --> 00:43:02,520

that's a lot for us on Twitch and

948

00:43:07,069 --> 00:43:05,339

welcome uh new twitch friends and thank

949

00:43:09,710 --> 00:43:07,079

you to all you people helping us try to

950

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:09,720

get the numbers up to praise the cash so

951
00:43:15,650 --> 00:43:12,720
all roads of the secret space program

952
00:43:19,490 --> 00:43:15,660
bull train all lead back to Michael

953
00:43:23,450 --> 00:43:19,500
Salah he is the I can't believe that

954
00:43:25,490 --> 00:43:23,460
this man is so educated and so stupid at

955
00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:25,500
the same time which makes me believe

956
00:43:33,050 --> 00:43:30,000
that he's he is educated but not stupid

957
00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,060
I think Michael Salah is too intelligent

958
00:43:38,089 --> 00:43:35,520
of a person to know to not know that all

959
00:43:40,670 --> 00:43:38,099
these people are just making up stories

960
00:43:42,589 --> 00:43:40,680
I think he saw the views he saw the

961
00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,599
money from the book sales and he just

962
00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:44,880
decided he was just going to be all

963
00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:47,760

chips in all aboard the woo Crazy Train

964

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:50,880

secret space program Nutter train

965

00:43:54,410 --> 00:43:52,560

and that's what he's been doing for

966

00:43:57,650 --> 00:43:54,420

literally years Michael Salah has been

967

00:43:59,390 --> 00:43:57,660

living an idyllic life making perhaps

968

00:44:02,329 --> 00:43:59,400

hundreds of thousands of dollars or

969

00:44:04,910 --> 00:44:02,339

millions of dollars being sort of the

970

00:44:07,550 --> 00:44:04,920

Handler he's the guy who interviews

971

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,560

these wackados and helps them tell their

972

00:44:12,589 --> 00:44:10,560

secret space program stories and then he

973

00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,599

comes up with excuses for why their

974

00:44:16,609 --> 00:44:14,640

stories are true you know like well

975

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:16,619

there's corroborating evidence no there

976

00:44:22,609 --> 00:44:20,160

isn't Michael Salah you are a clown how

977

00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:22,619

did you go to college for eight years

978

00:44:28,849 --> 00:44:25,740

right you got a master's degree he's got

979

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,859

a degree in government and also in

980

00:44:32,450 --> 00:44:30,480

philosophy

981

00:44:33,710 --> 00:44:32,460

I don't understand how this man could

982

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:33,720

make it through eight years of college

983

00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:36,240

and believe these Wackadoo people but

984

00:44:39,410 --> 00:44:37,800

here we are this is where we find

985

00:44:42,109 --> 00:44:39,420

ourselves so we're going to get into

986

00:44:46,730 --> 00:44:42,119

this Elena Dannon right now and we are

987

00:44:49,250 --> 00:44:46,740

gonna examine her claims now I found two

988

00:44:50,690 --> 00:44:49,260

wonderful interviews that Michael Salah

989

00:44:52,730 --> 00:44:50,700

did we're going to put up our fair use

990

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,740

Banner by the way

991

00:44:57,290 --> 00:44:55,200

um I have never had any issues or

992

00:45:00,349 --> 00:44:57,300

problems with sharing something from

993

00:45:02,809 --> 00:45:00,359

Michael Salas Channel maybe he's a

994

00:45:05,210 --> 00:45:02,819

gentleman and a scholar and understands

995

00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:05,220

that when you make absolutely Wackadoo

996

00:45:10,010 --> 00:45:07,560

ridiculous claims in public people have

997

00:45:12,109 --> 00:45:10,020

the right to chime in on that people

998

00:45:14,270 --> 00:45:12,119

have the right to critique the the

999

00:45:16,910 --> 00:45:14,280

information being shared because

1000

00:45:18,770 --> 00:45:16,920

certainly if Michael Salas so-called

1001
00:45:21,170 --> 00:45:18,780
sources are correct in their Space

1002
00:45:24,170 --> 00:45:21,180
Battles going on and reptilian aliens

1003
00:45:27,230 --> 00:45:24,180
and time travel and a Galactic

1004
00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:27,240
Federation of aliens right in right in

1005
00:45:31,730 --> 00:45:29,520
our solar system right now that would

1006
00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:31,740
certainly be Newswire worthy and worthy

1007
00:45:37,370 --> 00:45:35,280
of comment criticism or commentary so

1008
00:45:39,770 --> 00:45:37,380
that's what we're doing oh this isn't a

1009
00:45:42,109 --> 00:45:39,780
it is a comedic parody listening to

1010
00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,119
these people wrote batter wrong batter

1011
00:45:46,490 --> 00:45:43,920
put up the right one we'll get the right

1012
00:45:48,650 --> 00:45:46,500
one sorry fair use fair use this is a

1013
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,660

transformative work so we're going to be

1014

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,880

educating the public about Michael Salah

1015

00:45:56,210 --> 00:45:53,760

and his Wackadoo friends space secret

1016

00:45:58,370 --> 00:45:56,220

space friends

1017

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:58,380

and critiquing the videos we're sharing

1018

00:46:03,170 --> 00:46:00,180

and this is covered under fair use it's

1019

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:03,180

allowable by law given YouTube's new

1020

00:46:07,069 --> 00:46:05,280

rules or I don't know what's going on

1021

00:46:08,690 --> 00:46:07,079

with YouTube you know used to be able to

1022

00:46:11,150 --> 00:46:08,700

do this in commentary but apparently

1023

00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:11,160

reuse is in a layout or something to

1024

00:46:15,650 --> 00:46:13,140

keep changing the rules so we want to

1025

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:15,660

make it very clear that

1026

00:46:21,950 --> 00:46:18,720

we're sharing this video in order to

1027

00:46:24,849 --> 00:46:21,960

educate the public in order to offer our

1028

00:46:27,470 --> 00:46:24,859

commentary and critique of the so-called

1029

00:46:31,010 --> 00:46:27,480

you know earth-changing information

1030

00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:31,020

being shared by these grifters and and

1031

00:46:35,210 --> 00:46:33,060

again just like in the case of third

1032

00:46:37,550 --> 00:46:35,220

phase of moon who by the way did you

1033

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,560

know the third phase of moon interviewed

1034

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:39,839

Corey good and you know we're like all

1035

00:46:45,410 --> 00:46:43,200

chips in on the crazy train too great so

1036

00:46:48,890 --> 00:46:45,420

who who is really pushing this secret

1037

00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:48,900

space program stuff whackadus hoaxers

1038

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:52,020

and clowns right that's who's sharing

1039

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:53,280

this you're not going to see this

1040

00:46:59,870 --> 00:46:56,640

information on uh you know CNN or Fox

1041

00:47:03,410 --> 00:46:59,880

News it's wackadoodles sharing this

1042

00:47:05,089 --> 00:47:03,420

false misleading ridiculous fake made up

1043

00:47:08,270 --> 00:47:05,099

information

1044

00:47:10,130 --> 00:47:08,280

all right that being said uh we're gonna

1045

00:47:11,870 --> 00:47:10,140

share uh we're going to share one of

1046

00:47:14,089 --> 00:47:11,880

these interviews he's got many many

1047

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,099

interviews and by the way I did a quick

1048

00:47:18,050 --> 00:47:16,079

calculation this interview we're sharing

1049

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,060

tonight got 124

1050

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:19,680

000 views

1051
00:47:26,450 --> 00:47:22,319
um and you know YouTube is always

1052
00:47:28,370 --> 00:47:26,460
changing but we can be very fair in

1053
00:47:31,250 --> 00:47:28,380
saying uh that

1054
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:31,260
you can get at least

1055
00:47:38,809 --> 00:47:35,520
you know six to ten dollars per thousand

1056
00:47:40,670 --> 00:47:38,819
views in YouTube ad Revenue

1057
00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:40,680
um his channel is monetized and

1058
00:47:44,530 --> 00:47:41,760
apparently

1059
00:47:49,609 --> 00:47:44,540
you know he can make somewhere between

1060
00:47:53,390 --> 00:47:49,619
500 and 2 000 per interview with Elena

1061
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,400
Daniel so one might ask themselves if I

1062
00:47:57,470 --> 00:47:55,680
can get 500 bucks to two grand for two

1063
00:48:00,770 --> 00:47:57,480

hours work just sitting and listening to

1064

00:48:02,690 --> 00:48:00,780

this Wackadoo maybe just maybe I would

1065

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:02,700

throw my critical thinking in the trash

1066

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:05,940

as well maybe just maybe I'd be willing

1067

00:48:11,809 --> 00:48:09,119

to not ask hard questions or say do you

1068

00:48:14,930 --> 00:48:11,819

have any evidence of this nonsense

1069

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:14,940

that's what Michael salad does right

1070

00:48:22,609 --> 00:48:19,200

and that's what Michael Salah does uh so

1071

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,619

we are going to uh we've already cited

1072

00:48:26,450 --> 00:48:24,480

fair use now we're going to uh share

1073

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:26,460

this first interview

1074

00:48:31,609 --> 00:48:28,800

and this is an update on the Galactic

1075

00:48:34,490 --> 00:48:31,619

Federation intervention in

1076

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,500

our solar system and here's where I've

1077

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:36,720

already got a problem and here's where

1078

00:48:39,410 --> 00:48:37,680

I've already got a problem because

1079

00:48:42,650 --> 00:48:39,420

according to Michael Salah and this

1080

00:48:44,809 --> 00:48:42,660

woman Elena danion who again is a Corey

1081

00:48:47,150 --> 00:48:44,819

good type because she has no evidence no

1082

00:48:49,550 --> 00:48:47,160

corroboration just her stories

1083

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,560

she's a Storyteller but according to

1084

00:48:53,809 --> 00:48:51,599

them there's a Galactic Federation that

1085

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,819

is intervening in our solar system

1086

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:55,920

and as we'll see in this interview Elena

1087

00:49:00,109 --> 00:48:57,780

Daniel talks about motherships and our

1088

00:49:02,809 --> 00:49:00,119

solar system and a whole Fleet of

1089

00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:02,819

spaceships in our solar system and what

1090

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,440

you have to remember is that there are

1091

00:49:08,210 --> 00:49:06,720

amateur astronomers right now with

1092

00:49:10,910 --> 00:49:08,220

telescopes that should be able to see

1093

00:49:14,329 --> 00:49:10,920

that if it were true but nobody sees

1094

00:49:16,550 --> 00:49:14,339

this just Elena Daniel that might be our

1095

00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:16,560

first indication that this is garbage

1096

00:49:22,910 --> 00:49:20,040

fake information and not true but listen

1097

00:49:25,849 --> 00:49:22,920

don't let a little thing like science or

1098

00:49:28,430 --> 00:49:25,859

astronomy or the fact that you know

1099

00:49:30,589 --> 00:49:28,440

nobody can see the secret spaceship

1100

00:49:32,270 --> 00:49:30,599

she's talking about except her and her

1101

00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:32,280

Wackadoo friends

1102

00:49:36,109 --> 00:49:34,140

don't let that get in the way of a good

1103

00:49:38,270 --> 00:49:36,119

story you could sell after all you could

1104

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:38,280

get between five hundred dollars and two

1105

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:40,079

thousand dollars or more

1106

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:43,200

depending on view counts to listen to

1107

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,040

this Wackadoo lady tell Wackadoo stories

1108

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,720

is anybody counting how many times they

1109

00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:51,119

said Wackadoo so far it's going to be a

1110

00:49:55,970 --> 00:49:53,160

lot because this woman is worse she's

1111

00:49:58,250 --> 00:49:55,980

not actually we gotta have a wackadoo

1112

00:50:00,109 --> 00:49:58,260

scale we need a whack-a-doo scale on the

1113

00:50:03,230 --> 00:50:00,119

Wackadoo scale she's about in the middle

1114

00:50:05,690 --> 00:50:03,240

of Corey Goode and Ismail Perez I think

1115

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:05,700

both of those guys are Ismail Perez is

1116

00:50:10,010 --> 00:50:08,640

way more whack could do and on the

1117

00:50:12,890 --> 00:50:10,020

surface some of the stuff she talks

1118

00:50:14,750 --> 00:50:12,900

about sounds at least possible I I don't

1119

00:50:16,370 --> 00:50:14,760

know let me know what you think in the

1120

00:50:20,089 --> 00:50:16,380

live chat we're going to get into this

1121

00:50:23,390 --> 00:50:20,099

uh we all aboard the crazy train friends

1122

00:50:25,970 --> 00:50:23,400

all aboard the Wackadoo secret space

1123

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:25,980

program woo train we're going in friends

1124

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,220

let's get into it let me say it's not

1125

00:50:33,890 --> 00:50:31,440

mm-hmm okay all right well that's sorry

1126

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:33,900

for that I love it that's okay I mean

1127

00:50:40,130 --> 00:50:37,140

the truth is you know it lies me I once

1128

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:40,140

offered fifty dollars I once offered

1129

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,020

Michael Salah fifty dollars to go get

1130

00:50:47,569 --> 00:50:44,880

his eyebrows waxed because they are

1131

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:47,579

disgusting this man's eyebrows are a

1132

00:50:53,630 --> 00:50:51,119

travesty of manhood right

1133

00:50:55,609 --> 00:50:53,640

um and he he didn't say anything to me

1134

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:55,619

oh well he blocked me on Twitter when I

1135

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,720

offered him fifty dollars I'll look

1136

00:51:01,970 --> 00:50:59,520

we're gonna up the Annie Michael salad

1137

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:01,980

I'll pay a hundred dollars for you to

1138

00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:05,400

shave or Contour or wax your eyebrows

1139

00:51:10,190 --> 00:51:08,339

please it's so distracting every time we

1140

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,200

talk about Michael Salah I can't

1141

00:51:14,089 --> 00:51:12,960

concentrate I focus on this ridiculous

1142

00:51:16,730 --> 00:51:14,099

eyebrows

1143

00:51:19,970 --> 00:51:16,740

always important no matter even if it

1144

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,980

doesn't uh go with our prejudices or

1145

00:51:23,690 --> 00:51:21,599

desires

1146

00:51:24,290 --> 00:51:23,700

um I I did want to ask about

1147

00:51:26,450 --> 00:51:24,300

um

1148

00:51:31,490 --> 00:51:26,460

the the raw material the famous

1149

00:51:33,470 --> 00:51:31,500

channeled uh material talking about ra

1150

00:51:37,970 --> 00:51:33,480

um saying that the confederation of

1151

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:37,980

Worlds actually helped Egyptian Society

1152

00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:42,240

uh build it should be noted uh this is a

1153

00:51:45,470 --> 00:51:43,800

channeled work

1154

00:51:47,210 --> 00:51:45,480

that is claimed to come from the

1155

00:51:49,970 --> 00:51:47,220

Egyptian god Ra there's no evidence or

1156

00:51:52,250 --> 00:51:49,980

proof that that that's actually the case

1157

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:52,260

but that's what the claim is and also

1158

00:51:58,190 --> 00:51:55,200

this woman Elena Daniel apparently is

1159

00:52:00,770 --> 00:51:58,200

educated in archeology and she was an

1160

00:52:03,410 --> 00:52:00,780

archaeologist however I have not checked

1161

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,420

her educational credentials as yet but

1162

00:52:10,370 --> 00:52:05,760

I'm told that she was

1163

00:52:12,829 --> 00:52:10,380

flourish around 3000 BC or earlier I

1164

00:52:15,530 --> 00:52:12,839

mean I don't know the exact time but the

1165

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:15,540

Run material refers to that so again you

1166

00:52:19,790 --> 00:52:17,040

know with your professional background

1167

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:19,800

did you come across anything suggesting

1168

00:52:26,510 --> 00:52:23,040

that Egyptian Society had been helped by

1169

00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:26,520

a kind of Confederation of worlds

1170

00:52:31,849 --> 00:52:29,160

well I haven't read yet the raw material

1171

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,859

but this makes totally sense for me yeah

1172

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,079

unless I don't believe I do not believe

1173

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,480

that this Wackadoo New Age lady never

1174

00:52:41,329 --> 00:52:38,880

read the law of one I know Crystal

1175

00:52:43,609 --> 00:52:41,339

hippie chicks that just started in this

1176
00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:43,619
thing that have read the law of one and

1177
00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,319
she's an archaeologist and she talks

1178
00:52:51,049 --> 00:52:48,240
about aliens and she's never read the

1179
00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,059
law of one it's very clear if you listen

1180
00:52:54,650 --> 00:52:52,800
to this woman long term and I've

1181
00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:54,660
listened to way too much of this woman

1182
00:52:59,329 --> 00:52:56,579
trying to get a sense of her claims and

1183
00:53:02,089 --> 00:52:59,339
whatever she steals material from the

1184
00:53:04,250 --> 00:53:02,099
law of one so do we remember Corey good

1185
00:53:06,589 --> 00:53:04,260
saying he never read the law of one

1186
00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:06,599
fast forward a few years he's teaching

1187
00:53:11,089 --> 00:53:09,780
courses for 333 dollars on the law of

1188
00:53:12,770 --> 00:53:11,099

one

1189

00:53:15,290 --> 00:53:12,780

um I don't believe that she's never read

1190

00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:15,300

it but because she takes material

1191

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:17,880

apparently directly out of it

1192

00:53:24,049 --> 00:53:21,119

um there is a I know from my

1193

00:53:25,970 --> 00:53:24,059

extraterrestrial contacts that the Lyra

1194

00:53:26,990 --> 00:53:25,980

newmanoids were involved also in East

1195

00:53:29,930 --> 00:53:27,000

Egypt

1196

00:53:31,329 --> 00:53:29,940

at that time they brought a lot of

1197

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:31,339

Technology

1198

00:53:41,329 --> 00:53:37,200

I know also uh about a text that he's

1199

00:53:43,970 --> 00:53:41,339

carved in one of the queen pyramids in

1200

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,980

Sakara and here's the super duper

1201
00:53:48,109 --> 00:53:46,079
approval maneuver they all do this she's

1202
00:53:50,210 --> 00:53:48,119
going to give you one real verifiable

1203
00:53:52,670 --> 00:53:50,220
fact and then she's gonna pile all of

1204
00:53:55,490 --> 00:53:52,680
her garbage fake stories on top of one

1205
00:54:00,770 --> 00:53:55,500
verifiable real fact

1206
00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:00,780
um it's um not far from the unas pyramid

1207
00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:04,319
this text it's one of the rare texts of

1208
00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:05,760
the pyramids

1209
00:54:11,809 --> 00:54:08,880
it speaks about an archaic religion

1210
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,819
before the the religion the Egyptian

1211
00:54:17,089 --> 00:54:13,920
religion that we know which is a sun

1212
00:54:18,589 --> 00:54:17,099
solar religion before that it was a star

1213
00:54:22,430 --> 00:54:18,599

religion

1214

00:54:27,410 --> 00:54:22,440

and there is a text that talks about the

1215

00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:27,420

the whole mythology of Osiris and sets

1216

00:54:33,170 --> 00:54:30,420

and ra and everyone

1217

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,180

so this text says

1218

00:54:40,130 --> 00:54:35,280

the god Ra

1219

00:54:42,770 --> 00:54:40,140

was tired and feeling old at one point

1220

00:54:46,370 --> 00:54:42,780

of a secret space program grifter is you

1221

00:54:48,770 --> 00:54:46,380

gotta tie in Egypt they all do it right

1222

00:54:50,210 --> 00:54:48,780

aliens help the Egypt Egyptians built a

1223

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:50,220

pyramid even though they're substantial

1224

00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:52,559

and supportive evidence that humans

1225

00:54:56,450 --> 00:54:54,900

built the pyramids and it had nothing to

1226

00:54:59,690 --> 00:54:56,460

do with the aliens and they did it with

1227

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:59,700

copper primitive tools too he was tired

1228

00:55:10,190 --> 00:55:00,720

to

1229

00:55:12,049 --> 00:55:10,200

go back home in housekeeping who is

1230

00:55:17,690 --> 00:55:12,059

Orion

1231

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:17,700

he wanted to leave

1232

00:55:23,530 --> 00:55:20,000

his successors

1233

00:55:26,030 --> 00:55:23,540

the rulership of the land of Egypt

1234

00:55:28,250 --> 00:55:26,040

so that's how

1235

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:28,260

everything comes about the story of

1236

00:55:32,510 --> 00:55:30,960

Osiris and Seth fighting for the

1237

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,520

rulership of Egypt they were his

1238

00:55:37,370 --> 00:55:34,319

children yeah and this is called

1239

00:55:39,890 --> 00:55:37,380

mythology Elena Daniel it doesn't mean

1240

00:55:42,650 --> 00:55:39,900

that it's true stories if we find an

1241

00:55:45,290 --> 00:55:42,660

inscription talking about you know the

1242

00:55:47,870 --> 00:55:45,300

Greek gods in Greece does that mean the

1243

00:55:50,569 --> 00:55:47,880

Greek gods really existed and interacted

1244

00:55:52,790 --> 00:55:50,579

with humans and interbred with humans or

1245

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,800

is that simply you know stories

1246

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:55,440

mythology and and this is a problem

1247

00:56:01,849 --> 00:55:57,920

these these grifters just

1248

00:56:04,130 --> 00:56:01,859

neglect to you know facts like this is

1249

00:56:06,349 --> 00:56:04,140

mythology there's no evidence or

1250

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,359

historical proof that this stuff ever

1251
00:56:11,210 --> 00:56:08,400
happened these are stories passed down

1252
00:56:12,650 --> 00:56:11,220
for eons doesn't make them true

1253
00:56:16,370 --> 00:56:12,660
uh

1254
00:56:19,069 --> 00:56:16,380
said maybe they weren't just you know

1255
00:56:22,010 --> 00:56:19,079
um officers or we don't know but that is

1256
00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:22,020
written the godra was tired feeling old

1257
00:56:25,609 --> 00:56:24,180
and you want to go back home in his home

1258
00:56:28,490 --> 00:56:25,619
in Orion

1259
00:56:29,690 --> 00:56:28,500
so that is Major things it's very

1260
00:56:32,569 --> 00:56:29,700
interesting

1261
00:56:35,150 --> 00:56:32,579
it's written it's carved so

1262
00:56:39,170 --> 00:56:35,160
no well what what do you think of a

1263
00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:39,180

manito's history I mean monito whose

1264

00:56:44,329 --> 00:56:41,599

writings were very famous in the uh

1265

00:56:46,910 --> 00:56:44,339

Greco-Roman World 2000 years ago but

1266

00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:46,920

only extracts are available now but from

1267

00:56:51,530 --> 00:56:49,380

those extracts I mean he talks about the

1268

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:51,540

30 Egyptian dynasties then he talks

1269

00:56:57,770 --> 00:56:54,960

about the the previous era of the

1270

00:57:03,710 --> 00:56:57,780

demigods and then the the original era

1271

00:57:07,010 --> 00:57:03,720

of the the gods were against ra and uh

1272

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,020

all of these uh Gods uh Osiris and so

1273

00:57:12,890 --> 00:57:10,079

forth held rain for thousands of years I

1274

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:12,900

mean did you know stories of gods are

1275

00:57:18,290 --> 00:57:15,839

not historical fact they're just stories

1276

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,300

uh but then again the same can be said

1277

00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:19,920

for the Bible so who might it be

1278

00:57:25,069 --> 00:57:22,800

critical I suppose buddy the book of

1279

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,079

manipo uh do you have any information

1280

00:57:32,089 --> 00:57:28,079

about that especially this period

1281

00:57:36,589 --> 00:57:32,099

talking about the gods and the demigods

1282

00:57:38,990 --> 00:57:36,599

yes well Manito had his uh was initiated

1283

00:57:41,930 --> 00:57:39,000

some Egyptian temples and uh you know

1284

00:57:46,370 --> 00:57:41,940

where all the knowledge was kept

1285

00:57:51,490 --> 00:57:46,380

and uh Griffin for dollars the actual

1286

00:57:54,290 --> 00:57:51,500

Egyptian gods were uh ruling upon Egypt

1287

00:57:56,290 --> 00:57:54,300

and these gods

1288

00:58:01,670 --> 00:57:56,300

they were really

1289

00:58:04,730 --> 00:58:01,680

non-humans and they bred with humans to

1290

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,740

create semi-gods that would rule on on

1291

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:06,240

the land of Egypt

1292

00:58:10,490 --> 00:58:07,440

so

1293

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:10,500

um this really yeah maybe she's trying

1294

00:58:15,530 --> 00:58:13,440

to be true right really

1295

00:58:18,890 --> 00:58:15,540

remind us

1296

00:58:22,730 --> 00:58:18,900

all the stories of you know Africa

1297

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:22,740

agency money yeah stories

1298

00:58:29,170 --> 00:58:25,740

it's really like similar you know um

1299

00:58:33,650 --> 00:58:29,180

it's always the fight of two

1300

00:58:37,250 --> 00:58:33,660

gods for the rulership of humankind

1301

00:58:40,609 --> 00:58:37,260

and Egypt has been it can yes you're

1302

00:58:44,809 --> 00:58:40,619

right we do not have often it can be yes

1303

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,819

a track of how Egyptian civilization

1304

00:58:49,730 --> 00:58:46,319

grew

1305

00:58:52,250 --> 00:58:49,740

we have uh the nagada culture the

1306

00:58:54,289 --> 00:58:52,260

ancient prehistoric culture and this is

1307

00:58:56,829 --> 00:58:54,299

another problem for ancient alien

1308

00:59:00,170 --> 00:58:56,839

theorists just because you can't explain

1309

00:59:03,049 --> 00:59:00,180

or there's gaps in known history doesn't

1310

00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:03,059

mean the answer is automatically aliens

1311

00:59:09,230 --> 00:59:05,400

but that's what they do they go right to

1312

00:59:13,569 --> 00:59:10,910

part of me we're gonna

1313

00:59:17,089 --> 00:59:13,579

we're gonna skip through this I can't

1314

00:59:18,670 --> 00:59:17,099

clarify uh with the Egyptian

1315

00:59:22,010 --> 00:59:18,680

civilization

1316

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,020

it's deemed to have just sprung up

1317

00:59:27,530 --> 00:59:24,720

around 3 100 BC

1318

00:59:30,890 --> 00:59:27,540

and and we know from the right material

1319

00:59:34,490 --> 00:59:30,900

that the confederation of Worlds was

1320

00:59:36,349 --> 00:59:34,500

involved with the growth and the

1321

00:59:38,270 --> 00:59:36,359

flourishing of the Egyptian civilization

1322

00:59:41,390 --> 00:59:38,280

you see this is where it becomes

1323

00:59:43,549 --> 00:59:41,400

problematic a channeled book claimed to

1324

00:59:45,770 --> 00:59:43,559

be channeled from ra said something

1325

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:45,780

doesn't make it a fact

1326
00:59:51,530 --> 00:59:48,960
doesn't make it historically accurate or

1327
00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,540
proof of you know that this was the real

1328
00:59:56,690 --> 00:59:54,240
history it's claims that can either be

1329
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:56,700
verified and in some cases can't be

1330
01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,280
disproven which means it doesn't pass

1331
01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:01,200
the test of falsifiability which means

1332
01:00:05,450 --> 01:00:02,880
the information or debating that

1333
01:00:07,069 --> 01:00:05,460
information is worthless but in the but

1334
01:00:09,770 --> 01:00:07,079
in Summa

1335
01:00:11,690 --> 01:00:09,780
uh you you have the Anunnaki helping

1336
01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:11,700
That civilization which suddenly

1337
01:00:16,849 --> 01:00:13,040
appeared around

1338
01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:16,859

3800 BC yeah but you got to bring in the

1339

01:00:23,390 --> 01:00:20,000

Zechariah such and Charities of the Gods

1340

01:00:26,750 --> 01:00:23,400

mistranslated tablets to support the

1341

01:00:28,970 --> 01:00:26,760

idea that the Anunnaki were aliens no

1342

01:00:31,250 --> 01:00:28,980

they were gods they were Spiritual

1343

01:00:33,230 --> 01:00:31,260

Beings not physical beings according to

1344

01:00:36,170 --> 01:00:33,240

the real translations but don't let

1345

01:00:38,569 --> 01:00:36,180

something like real history or real

1346

01:00:40,849 --> 01:00:38,579

science get in a way of a fake story you

1347

01:00:42,770 --> 01:00:40,859

can sell and Michael salad does the same

1348

01:00:45,950 --> 01:00:42,780

thing that all the supporters of this

1349

01:00:49,549 --> 01:00:45,960

Ancient Aliens hypothesis

1350

01:00:51,289 --> 01:00:49,559

you know this drives me crazy so you

1351

01:00:53,809 --> 01:00:51,299

know are we talking about two different

1352

01:00:56,049 --> 01:00:53,819

extraterrestrial groups working with

1353

01:00:59,210 --> 01:00:56,059

different historical

1354

01:01:02,750 --> 01:00:59,220

Empires and peoples on the one hand the

1355

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:02,760

galactic uh Federation today we would

1356

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:05,599

call them the Galactic Federation

1357

01:01:13,730 --> 01:01:09,599

Federation of course orions were working

1358

01:01:17,150 --> 01:01:13,740

with the uh the Sumerians is it was that

1359

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:17,160

you know just can you comment on that

1360

01:01:20,930 --> 01:01:18,720

yes there are two different groups of

1361

01:01:23,329 --> 01:01:20,940

extraterrestrials yeah are not part of

1362

01:01:25,370 --> 01:01:23,339

the Federation they're on their own they

1363

01:01:28,010 --> 01:01:25,380

would have more relation with the Orion

1364

01:01:31,309 --> 01:01:28,020

group and again what is our evidence to

1365

01:01:33,950 --> 01:01:31,319

support this let's do trust me there's

1366

01:01:35,690 --> 01:01:33,960

two different you know this is what

1367

01:01:37,730 --> 01:01:35,700

drives me nuts about listening to these

1368

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:37,740

people they make statements of fact

1369

01:01:42,109 --> 01:01:40,079

without any supporting facts or evidence

1370

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:42,119

to support their claims and they do it

1371

01:01:47,809 --> 01:01:45,440

for hours on end it gets

1372

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:47,819

annoying quickly at least to somebody

1373

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,119

like me who doesn't accept

1374

01:01:55,069 --> 01:01:53,040

you know statements of facts without

1375

01:01:58,670 --> 01:01:55,079

evidence of facts

1376

01:02:01,250 --> 01:01:58,680

so that was really uh summer and

1377

01:02:04,370 --> 01:02:01,260

all these area there

1378

01:02:07,370 --> 01:02:04,380

have a colony from there really came to

1379

01:02:09,230 --> 01:02:07,380

each colonized Egypt and accordingly of

1380

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:09,240

humans

1381

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,000

came from Mesopotamia and just populated

1382

01:02:17,390 --> 01:02:14,400

Egypt they brought with them all their

1383

01:02:18,890 --> 01:02:17,400

cultures and all their mythology linked

1384

01:02:22,370 --> 01:02:18,900

with the Anunnaki

1385

01:02:24,109 --> 01:02:22,380

uh yeah and again most archaeologists

1386

01:02:25,789 --> 01:02:24,119

would disagree with that as a statement

1387

01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:25,799

of fact and history but you know again

1388

01:02:29,809 --> 01:02:28,380

don't let facts in history get in the

1389

01:02:32,450 --> 01:02:29,819

way

1390

01:02:37,130 --> 01:02:32,460

I don't know if it is straight after

1391

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,140

this time or a little bit after but okay

1392

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,359

yes thank you spooky we'll do that we're

1393

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:41,760

going to do a poll and people from Orion

1394

01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:44,640

but good ones yes I will post you can

1395

01:02:50,089 --> 01:02:46,920

just go to Michael salah's channel for

1396

01:02:53,329 --> 01:02:50,099

Elena Dan and I'll post it as much as uh

1397

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:53,339

the the time of the pyramids

1398

01:02:59,630 --> 01:02:57,359

um because the pyramids are just uh

1399

01:03:02,510 --> 01:02:59,640

yeah she's checking the boxes reflect

1400

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,520

the the pyramids the aliens help the

1401
01:03:08,210 --> 01:03:05,359
Egyptians the aliens help the Sumerians

1402
01:03:10,849 --> 01:03:08,220
every explanation for anything you don't

1403
01:03:13,490 --> 01:03:10,859
know it must be alienated from

1404
01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:13,500
Mesopotamia with all their culture

1405
01:03:19,849 --> 01:03:17,280
and then you have an input or popsicle

1406
01:03:21,849 --> 01:03:19,859
ocean I missed it but I would worship

1407
01:03:30,010 --> 01:03:21,859
why not

1408
01:03:30,020 --> 01:03:37,690
I think

1409
01:03:43,849 --> 01:03:41,569
the data for that but I know at a

1410
01:03:45,470 --> 01:03:43,859
certain moment thank you you came and

1411
01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,480
they helped

1412
01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:51,170
so maybe they redraw at the time when

1413
01:03:56,329 --> 01:03:54,960

this Colony left Mesopotamia to to oh

1414

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:56,339

banana is here with a kind of generous

1415

01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:58,160

two dollars thank you for your kindness

1416

01:04:02,210 --> 01:04:00,900

supported the show stage and I suppose

1417

01:04:03,950 --> 01:04:02,220

that was a time when the Galaxy

1418

01:04:06,770 --> 01:04:03,960

Federation took over

1419

01:04:08,510 --> 01:04:06,780

that would be my belief and he notice

1420

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,520

how she's making statements of fact like

1421

01:04:11,870 --> 01:04:10,559

this is why the Annunaki left the

1422

01:04:14,930 --> 01:04:11,880

Sumerian people

1423

01:04:16,970 --> 01:04:14,940

and you know there's no facts to support

1424

01:04:18,589 --> 01:04:16,980

anything this woman says there's no

1425

01:04:23,089 --> 01:04:18,599

history to support anything this woman

1426

01:04:25,609 --> 01:04:23,099

says it's dude trust me that is

1427

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:25,619

ridiculous like it used to be that

1428

01:04:29,809 --> 01:04:27,119

people telling these alien stories

1429

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:29,819

needed some kind of evidence

1430

01:04:35,150 --> 01:04:32,339

she's got nothing nothing friends

1431

01:04:36,820 --> 01:04:35,160

nothing but thank you banana for helping

1432

01:04:37,970 --> 01:04:36,830

us to praise the cash

1433

01:04:40,370 --> 01:04:37,980

[Music]

1434

01:04:42,170 --> 01:04:40,380

break the cash

1435

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:42,180

thank you very much for your kindness

1436

01:04:45,650 --> 01:04:43,920

generosity and support and thanks also

1437

01:04:49,789 --> 01:04:45,660

to all of you kind and generous patreon

1438

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:49,799

supporters and uh channel members we've

1439

01:04:55,730 --> 01:04:52,160

got some extra goodies coming your way

1440

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:55,740

and uh I will put a poll up yeah I'll

1441

01:05:00,109 --> 01:04:57,599

get over there I have to do it in the in

1442

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,119

the real live chat so let me get over

1443

01:05:04,010 --> 01:05:01,920

there we'll put a poll up while we're

1444

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:04,020

listening to this nonsense garbage I

1445

01:05:07,609 --> 01:05:04,880

mean

1446

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:07,619

important Earth changing information

1447

01:05:16,370 --> 01:05:14,089

oh I did not know that and thank you

1448

01:05:18,770 --> 01:05:16,380

very much popsicle ocean I'll have to

1449

01:05:20,990 --> 01:05:18,780

look into that Dr Michael Heiser debunks

1450

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,000

this yeah well it's pretty easy to

1451

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,280

debunk it but thank you Popsicle ocean I

1452

01:05:27,570 --> 01:05:25,440

will look into that and thank you for

1453

01:05:34,010 --> 01:05:27,580

helping us to praise the cats

1454

01:05:39,170 --> 01:05:36,890

clown loves money okay you guys Gotta

1455

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:39,180

Throw Some Money at the cash clown he

1456

01:05:43,069 --> 01:05:40,400

loves it

1457

01:05:44,510 --> 01:05:43,079

thank you for kindness generosity and

1458

01:05:47,030 --> 01:05:44,520

support

1459

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:47,040

Corey was married to her for 17 years

1460

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:50,480

during the 20 and back he forgot yeah

1461

01:05:55,609 --> 01:05:53,520

the space Lords

1462

01:05:58,010 --> 01:05:55,619

uh yeah

1463

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:58,020

it was Ishmael got my space Lords

1464

01:06:01,910 --> 01:06:00,000

confused yeah it gets confusing fast

1465

01:06:03,170 --> 01:06:01,920

let's see what Michael Salah asks her

1466

01:06:06,530 --> 01:06:03,180

next

1467

01:06:09,170 --> 01:06:06,540

fascinating fascinating well uh one of

1468

01:06:10,970 --> 01:06:09,180

the topics that we've discussed before

1469

01:06:12,349 --> 01:06:10,980

and I thought it would be great to get

1470

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:12,359

an update is what you know what's

1471

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:15,839

happening in Antarctica thank you uh we

1472

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:19,140

have talked about the evacuation I don't

1473

01:06:24,890 --> 01:06:22,140

know philosophy I think and the Handover

1474

01:06:27,010 --> 01:06:24,900

of some of the facilities down there oh

1475

01:06:30,170 --> 01:06:27,020

to the Chinese

1476

01:06:32,450 --> 01:06:30,180

the fourth breaks dark Fleet is

1477

01:06:33,710 --> 01:06:32,460

abandoning Antarctica you heard it here

1478

01:06:36,289 --> 01:06:33,720

first friends

1479

01:06:38,029 --> 01:06:36,299

they are abandoning Antarctica the dark

1480

01:06:40,730 --> 01:06:38,039

Fleet oh

1481

01:06:44,210 --> 01:06:40,740

I mean the Omega Fleet I didn't say it

1482

01:06:46,430 --> 01:06:44,220

listen we have to give a uh a disclaimer

1483

01:06:49,849 --> 01:06:46,440

statement right now then

1484

01:06:52,609 --> 01:06:49,859

um the views and opinions and words

1485

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:52,619

expressed by the people we are covering

1486

01:06:59,150 --> 01:06:55,920

that is Michael Salah uh he's the one

1487

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,160

using that copyrighted term Corey good

1488

01:07:04,329 --> 01:07:01,440

you're gonna have to Sue this dude he's

1489

01:07:07,130 --> 01:07:04,339

using your copyright trademark

1490

01:07:09,289 --> 01:07:07,140

intellectual property not me I didn't

1491

01:07:12,890 --> 01:07:09,299

say it Michael Silas said it you better

1492

01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:12,900

sue him Corey good sue them sue him you

1493

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:15,000

have to to protect your trademark terms

1494

01:07:21,770 --> 01:07:19,440

he's using your trademark terms

1495

01:07:26,510 --> 01:07:21,780

uh

1496

01:07:30,829 --> 01:07:26,520

oh establishing a presence and we have a

1497

01:07:33,890 --> 01:07:30,839

source in Antarctica who has confirmed

1498

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,900

the information that's really amazing

1499

01:07:38,809 --> 01:07:36,480

but yeah we have that real life on the

1500

01:07:42,349 --> 01:07:38,819

on the ground confirmation that there

1501

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,359

was something to this that the dark

1502

01:07:47,329 --> 01:07:44,880

fleet was indeed evacuating Antarctica

1503

01:07:50,029 --> 01:07:47,339

just as you said you know with uh many

1504

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:50,039

Germans leaving Antarctica in the middle

1505

01:07:56,510 --> 01:07:53,520

of winter heading for uh South America

1506

01:07:58,910 --> 01:07:56,520

and who's your Source Dr Michael Salah

1507

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:58,920

can I interview your Source can I check

1508

01:08:06,049 --> 01:08:02,160

on his proof or evidence of his claims

1509

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:06,059

right no you never can check on he's got

1510

01:08:11,089 --> 01:08:08,400

all kinds of sources nobody's allowed to

1511

01:08:13,130 --> 01:08:11,099

talk to the secret sources right that's

1512

01:08:15,410 --> 01:08:13,140

another way that this Con works just

1513

01:08:18,650 --> 01:08:15,420

make up sources that nobody else is

1514

01:08:20,050 --> 01:08:18,660

allowed to interview or question or

1515

01:08:23,209 --> 01:08:20,060

scrutinize

1516

01:08:25,610 --> 01:08:23,219

one garbage fake source is backing up

1517

01:08:27,890 --> 01:08:25,620

Elena Dan and stories so therefore Elena

1518

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:27,900

danion is telling the truth and don't

1519

01:08:32,329 --> 01:08:29,640

bother asking to interview that Source

1520

01:08:34,249 --> 01:08:32,339

he won't let you and so that was very

1521

01:08:37,010 --> 01:08:34,259

interesting so do you have any kind of

1522

01:08:39,890 --> 01:08:37,020

updates on that

1523

01:08:40,729 --> 01:08:39,900

well the last of date updates I had is

1524

01:08:45,050 --> 01:08:40,739

that

1525

01:08:50,829 --> 01:08:45,060

um there's a portal uh at the south pole

1526

01:08:54,530 --> 01:08:50,839

but from by this portal left uh all the

1527

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:54,540

reptilians uh and high rank officers

1528

01:09:00,650 --> 01:08:58,080

from the oh there's a portal in South in

1529

01:09:03,729 --> 01:09:00,660

the South Pole and that's where the

1530

01:09:07,490 --> 01:09:03,739

reptilian aliens left from listen

1531

01:09:10,669 --> 01:09:07,500

I'm not a biologist but

1532

01:09:13,789 --> 01:09:10,679

um I would gather right let's let's

1533

01:09:16,430 --> 01:09:13,799

gather this or let's recognize that if

1534

01:09:19,490 --> 01:09:16,440

there was truly a race of cold-blooded

1535

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:19,500

reptilian aliens the last place they

1536

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:22,560

could be is someplace cold Elena danion

1537

01:09:27,769 --> 01:09:25,500

but don't let something like facts and

1538

01:09:29,329 --> 01:09:27,779

Science and you know veterinary medicine

1539

01:09:32,450 --> 01:09:29,339

and

1540

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:32,460

look it didn't work in V they didn't

1541

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,620

like cold they stayed away from the cold

1542

01:09:37,849 --> 01:09:36,000

areas of Earth because they're

1543

01:09:40,490 --> 01:09:37,859

cold-blooded like all reptiles they're

1544

01:09:42,229 --> 01:09:40,500

based on reptiles those reptilian alien

1545

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:42,239

overlords right

1546

01:09:49,070 --> 01:09:46,560

come on you can't you can't hang out at

1547

01:09:51,890 --> 01:09:49,080

Antarctica or the South Pole if you're a

1548

01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:51,900

reptilian alien that this is ridiculous

1549

01:09:57,770 --> 01:09:54,420

it makes no sense she doesn't even know

1550

01:10:00,169 --> 01:09:57,780

basic science about animals right but

1551

01:10:02,689 --> 01:10:00,179

again these are the stupid Amateur hour

1552

01:10:05,810 --> 01:10:02,699

mistakes that idiots make when they're

1553

01:10:08,689 --> 01:10:05,820

telling fake stories and uh thank you as

1554

01:10:12,169 --> 01:10:08,699

man for kind and generous for is that

1555

01:10:15,470 --> 01:10:13,370

um

1556

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:15,480

and thank you Popsicle ocean for Kylie

1557

01:10:20,209 --> 01:10:18,480

Jenner's 4.99 who also asks where is

1558

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:20,219

Jimmy church and Christina Gomez when

1559

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:21,600

you need them yeah they would they would

1560

01:10:26,270 --> 01:10:24,239

get behind this garbage uh but thank you

1561

01:10:29,570 --> 01:10:26,280

very much uh all of you kind and

1562

01:10:31,370 --> 01:10:29,580

generous benefactors look uh due to

1563

01:10:33,410 --> 01:10:31,380

changes in YouTube we're gonna have to

1564

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,420

praise the cash a lot harder so thank

1565

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:35,520

all of you cash praisers out there for

1566

01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:46,490

thank you for your kindness thank you

1567

01:10:53,149 --> 01:10:49,140

for your generosity praise the cash

1568

01:10:53,159 --> 01:10:57,189

foreign

1569

01:11:02,209 --> 01:11:01,370

thank you friends so where were we uh we

1570

01:11:04,189 --> 01:11:02,219

were

1571

01:11:06,649 --> 01:11:04,199

she was saying that a race of

1572

01:11:08,930 --> 01:11:06,659

extraterrestrial reptiles is somehow

1573

01:11:11,090 --> 01:11:08,940

just hanging out at the South Pole and

1574

01:11:14,090 --> 01:11:11,100

not dying because you know they're going

1575

01:11:15,470 --> 01:11:14,100

through a portal and one of the things

1576

01:11:19,010 --> 01:11:15,480

that always strikes me about these

1577

01:11:22,729 --> 01:11:19,020

people is the nonchalance in which they

1578

01:11:26,030 --> 01:11:22,739

say this stuff you know like a portal in

1579

01:11:27,770 --> 01:11:26,040

in the South Pole and by the way all the

1580

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:27,780

secret stuff is always someplace nobody

1581

01:11:31,790 --> 01:11:29,880

can check like Antarctica or the South

1582

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,800

Pole because what person listen to this

1583

01:11:36,350 --> 01:11:33,600

is going to hop on a plane and go to the

1584

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:36,360

South Pole and prove her wrong and prove

1585

01:11:40,810 --> 01:11:39,000

there is no portal there you know uh

1586

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:40,820

it's very convenient

1587

01:11:45,229 --> 01:11:43,739

all the the other the workers left as We

1588

01:11:49,250 --> 01:11:45,239

Know by boots

1589

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,260

this portal was a big big

1590

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,080

price to get for everyone they all

1591

01:11:56,930 --> 01:11:54,480

wanted it all the governments knew that

1592

01:11:58,850 --> 01:11:56,940

oh the government they wanted to pour it

1593

01:12:00,010 --> 01:11:58,860

all friends held by the doctor there's a

1594

01:12:04,850 --> 01:12:00,020

portal

1595

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:04,860

take it because this photo was an access

1596

01:12:12,410 --> 01:12:08,640

to other worlds and oh yeah you like to

1597

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:12,420

own an interdimensional portal anyway so

1598

01:12:17,870 --> 01:12:15,840

um but then the uh I I asked this James

1599

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:17,880

pepper since I saw that Stargate episode

1600

01:12:23,570 --> 01:12:20,880

two yeah who where the one who kicked

1601

01:12:25,450 --> 01:12:23,580

the dark Fleet out of Antarctica I

1602

01:12:28,010 --> 01:12:25,460

remember that one Richard

1603

01:12:31,550 --> 01:12:28,020

and deactivated it

1604

01:12:34,669 --> 01:12:31,560

they deactivated did that happen in the

1605

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:34,679

two weeks maybe after Antarctica was

1606

01:12:40,010 --> 01:12:37,679

freed from the dark Fleet thank you Esme

1607

01:12:42,530 --> 01:12:40,020

we appreciate you thank you

1608

01:12:45,229 --> 01:12:42,540

the thing is um wait a minute regarding

1609

01:12:48,590 --> 01:12:45,239

I forgot uh that's very interesting

1610

01:12:51,229 --> 01:12:48,600

because quite good she keeps saying dark

1611

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,239

Fleet and remember Corey good and his

1612

01:12:56,090 --> 01:12:53,040

deposition said the dark Fleet doesn't

1613

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:56,100

exist he made it up but somehow she's

1614

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:57,840

talking about stuff that Corey good just

1615

01:13:02,270 --> 01:13:00,239

made up from his imagination that might

1616

01:13:04,910 --> 01:13:02,280

be some indication that this is garbage

1617

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:04,920

fake information just saying and by the

1618

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:05,580

way

1619

01:13:09,950 --> 01:13:07,560

Corey Goode

1620

01:13:11,630 --> 01:13:09,960

um I I have an important message for

1621

01:13:14,810 --> 01:13:11,640

Corey Goode

1622

01:13:18,110 --> 01:13:14,820

um so far both of these people

1623

01:13:19,850 --> 01:13:18,120

have violated your sanctity the sanctity

1624

01:13:22,370 --> 01:13:19,860

of your intellectual property rights

1625

01:13:25,070 --> 01:13:22,380

you're gonna have to sue her Corey good

1626

01:13:28,010 --> 01:13:25,080

sudist lady she's using your

1627

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:28,020

intellectual property saying dark Fleet

1628

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:34,250

yeah uh JC uh I'm a little unclear but

1629

01:13:39,709 --> 01:13:37,679

I'm told by a source that she wrote her

1630

01:13:41,810 --> 01:13:39,719

first book in a mental hospital I'm not

1631

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:41,820

sure if that's mentioned in the book but

1632

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,260

I'm going to get the book and find out

1633

01:13:49,070 --> 01:13:46,560

so we'll have more uh Clarity on that

1634

01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:49,080

specific issue as soon as I get her book

1635

01:13:53,570 --> 01:13:50,940

I ordered it from Amazon by the way

1636

01:13:55,729 --> 01:13:53,580

their books are expensive it's like 30

1637

01:13:58,430 --> 01:13:55,739

bucks for a book of her fairy tales but

1638

01:14:01,729 --> 01:13:58,440

I did it I paid and we're gonna we're

1639

01:14:05,149 --> 01:14:01,739

gonna review her book of fairy tales uh

1640

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,159

you know and this makes me sad the fact

1641

01:14:09,050 --> 01:14:07,199

that these people can just tell these

1642

01:14:12,110 --> 01:14:09,060

fairy tales and make all of this money

1643

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,120

30 bucks a book right

1644

01:14:17,390 --> 01:14:15,120

it's crazy uh but JC thank you for

1645

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:17,400

helping us uh we appreciate you helping

1646

01:14:26,270 --> 01:14:23,750

we're having a great praise to cash

1647

01:14:27,709 --> 01:14:26,280

tonight tonight thank you all you kind

1648

01:14:29,810 --> 01:14:27,719

and generous people out there we

1649

01:14:34,130 --> 01:14:29,820

appreciate you anyway you can create

1650

01:14:35,930 --> 01:14:34,140

portals uh when you have the technology

1651

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:35,940

uh but when you have to take notice you

1652

01:14:41,330 --> 01:14:38,640

you can create a portal that will be uh

1653

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:41,340

temporary and quite small

1654

01:14:48,169 --> 01:14:44,640

but there are bigger portals who are

1655

01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:48,179

kind of natural wormholes

1656

01:14:53,330 --> 01:14:50,820

I love how they always have real hokey

1657

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:53,340

CGI to show what they're talking about

1658

01:14:59,450 --> 01:14:55,920

it really helps sell it to stupid people

1659

01:15:02,870 --> 01:14:59,460

doesn't it either found because uh in

1660

01:15:05,390 --> 01:15:02,880

nature there are some or either uh

1661

01:15:07,070 --> 01:15:05,400

created with a really bigger technology

1662

01:15:10,490 --> 01:15:07,080

and maintained

1663

01:15:12,050 --> 01:15:10,500

these portals either the natural ones or

1664

01:15:14,450 --> 01:15:12,060

either the ones who are created are

1665

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,460

everywhere

1666

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:17,280

so it would be a bit of a nightmare to

1667

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:20,640

try to find them all to just lock them

1668

01:15:26,750 --> 01:15:23,640

up yeah this is an episode of Stargate

1669

01:15:28,330 --> 01:15:26,760

they had to go through the Stargate to

1670

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:28,340

lock up

1671

01:15:33,050 --> 01:15:31,199

they had to go through the Stargate to

1672

01:15:34,910 --> 01:15:33,060

lock the Stargate to make sure that

1673

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,920

aliens didn't come through the Stargate

1674

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,960

and Conquer Earth

1675

01:15:41,450 --> 01:15:38,640

she's talking about an episode of

1676

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,460

Stargate friends and by the way if

1677

01:15:45,470 --> 01:15:43,440

there's portals everywhere why can't she

1678

01:15:48,590 --> 01:15:45,480

show us one and prove her Wackadoo

1679

01:15:50,810 --> 01:15:48,600

claims she won't

1680

01:15:52,850 --> 01:15:50,820

popsicle ocean says she looks like an

1681

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:52,860

old Tracy Lourdes thank you for the kind

1682

01:15:57,290 --> 01:15:54,780

and generous 4.99 Super Chat we

1683

01:15:59,570 --> 01:15:57,300

appreciate that and thank you Jason

1684

01:16:01,550 --> 01:15:59,580

Channel member who purchased a super

1685

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:01,560

sticker for two dollars to help the show

1686

01:16:07,370 --> 01:16:03,840

very very kind of you and thank you for

1687

01:16:09,290 --> 01:16:07,380

being a member we appreciate you and uh

1688

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:09,300

we thank you for helping us to praise

1689

01:16:24,110 --> 01:16:10,560

the cash

1690

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,120

throwing it at him he loves it he loves

1691

01:16:30,410 --> 01:16:27,600

it thank you kind and generous people so

1692

01:16:32,270 --> 01:16:30,420

if they're Stargates or portals

1693

01:16:36,050 --> 01:16:32,280

everywhere why can't she show us one go

1694

01:16:37,790 --> 01:16:36,060

live stream from a portal you know these

1695

01:16:40,729 --> 01:16:37,800

these people are starting to really

1696

01:16:42,350 --> 01:16:40,739

annoy me with this fake because I kind

1697

01:16:44,209 --> 01:16:42,360

of feel like I have to sit through this

1698

01:16:45,890 --> 01:16:44,219

stuff to do the show and show you guys

1699

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,900

how ridiculous this I mean I don't have

1700

01:16:49,490 --> 01:16:48,239

to we got to go to other subjects

1701

01:16:52,610 --> 01:16:49,500

because this stuff is getting on my

1702

01:16:55,250 --> 01:16:52,620

nerves it's just it's literally like

1703

01:16:58,250 --> 01:16:55,260

listening to six-year-olds talk to each

1704

01:17:00,530 --> 01:16:58,260

other about Superman or something that's

1705

01:17:03,290 --> 01:17:00,540

how childish and ridiculous and stupid

1706

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:03,300

this is you know

1707

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:05,520

um these people have never heard of

1708

01:17:10,370 --> 01:17:07,199

things like standards of evidence

1709

01:17:11,689 --> 01:17:10,380

apparently all of them that that's quite

1710

01:17:14,450 --> 01:17:11,699

impossible

1711

01:17:18,410 --> 01:17:14,460

so what do Galactic Federation has been

1712

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,420

working on for a while is Confederation

1713

01:17:24,110 --> 01:17:20,159

key

1714

01:17:26,209 --> 01:17:24,120

that activates and close these portals

1715

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,219

oh they're trying to close the portals

1716

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:28,080

um just like the movie Stargate remember

1717

01:17:33,050 --> 01:17:30,239

they were going to use a nuclear weapon

1718

01:17:35,050 --> 01:17:33,060

if they had to to destroy the Stargate

1719

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:35,060

so that the aliens wouldn't invade Earth

1720

01:17:41,149 --> 01:17:38,159

this is literally the plot to Stargate

1721

01:17:45,950 --> 01:17:41,159

that she's using in her fake stories in

1722

01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:45,960

in May in in May 2021 I had this sudden

1723

01:17:51,050 --> 01:17:48,540

connection with Thor Han who is my

1724

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:51,060

contact in the Galactic Federation this

1725

01:17:53,930 --> 01:17:52,560

is her contact from the Galactic

1726

01:17:56,330 --> 01:17:53,940

Federation but there's a real big

1727

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:56,340

problem with that this is her evidence

1728

01:18:03,110 --> 01:17:59,520

that she's talking to aliens friends

1729

01:18:07,490 --> 01:18:03,120

door hand right his name is thorhand

1730

01:18:13,130 --> 01:18:10,669

I agree Gareth Smith All right so this

1731

01:18:14,270 --> 01:18:13,140

is her evidence of thorhand and now I'm

1732

01:18:17,630 --> 01:18:14,280

going to show you something that's

1733

01:18:20,930 --> 01:18:17,640

really this is goddamn ridiculous funny

1734

01:18:22,910 --> 01:18:20,940

this is so childish so stupid and so

1735

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:22,920

ridiculous

1736

01:18:28,030 --> 01:18:25,320

um let me get over to my Twitter I have

1737

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,040

tweeted about her excellent amazing

1738

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:30,780

proof and I was wondering when she was

1739

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:34,320

going to get to that and here we are

1740

01:18:40,729 --> 01:18:37,199

these are the aliens that she talks to

1741

01:18:43,370 --> 01:18:40,739

and I wrote totally amazing evidence of

1742

01:18:46,130 --> 01:18:43,380

alien encounters by Elena Daniel

1743

01:18:48,410 --> 01:18:46,140

she took a you could search these terms

1744

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:48,420

on Google and find these pictures search

1745

01:18:53,090 --> 01:18:50,880

for Surfer Dude hair and you'll find

1746

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,100

this picture of this dude that she

1747

01:18:57,649 --> 01:18:55,199

photoshopped to be her alien boyfriend

1748

01:19:02,030 --> 01:18:57,659

I'm not kidding you it's in her book

1749

01:19:04,189 --> 01:19:02,040

this is her alien boyfriend Thor Dan oh

1750

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:04,199

I don't know I say that

1751
01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:08,159
the word Dan something right Thor and

1752
01:19:14,330 --> 01:19:11,760
she also talks to high Commander ardana

1753
01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:14,340
and you can search the Google terms

1754
01:19:19,310 --> 01:19:17,520
short hairstyles women over 50. and you

1755
01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:19,320
can find that picture but she

1756
01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:21,840
photoshopped to make her fake aliens

1757
01:19:25,729 --> 01:19:24,239
and this one I forget to say I

1758
01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:25,739
I don't know what the search term was

1759
01:19:31,970 --> 01:19:29,520
but here is another model picture that

1760
01:19:35,450 --> 01:19:31,980
was manipulated in Photoshop to make

1761
01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:35,460
pictures of fake aliens that you too can

1762
01:19:41,290 --> 01:19:39,060
use to fool stupid people into believing

1763
01:19:44,570 --> 01:19:41,300

that you're actually talking to aliens

1764

01:19:49,610 --> 01:19:44,580

this is goddamn ridiculous and Michael

1765

01:19:52,910 --> 01:19:49,620

Salah you are a clown bro you are an

1766

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:52,920

educated man you went to college you

1767

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:54,960

can't find this on the internet but I

1768

01:19:59,630 --> 01:19:57,840

can I know I

1769

01:20:02,630 --> 01:19:59,640

I went to college but I'm a College

1770

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,640

Dropout never got a degree but I know

1771

01:20:06,530 --> 01:20:04,800

how to Google don't you know how to do a

1772

01:20:08,510 --> 01:20:06,540

reverse image search that's what you can

1773

01:20:12,050 --> 01:20:08,520

do and you can find the source of all

1774

01:20:15,410 --> 01:20:12,060

her so-called evidence of aliens come on

1775

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:15,420

man this is so childish so stupid so

1776

01:20:20,990 --> 01:20:18,000

ridiculous I'm not kidding you this is

1777

01:20:22,729 --> 01:20:21,000

the three aliens among others that

1778

01:20:25,550 --> 01:20:22,739

she claims that she's in communication

1779

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,560

with and they're all pictures of models

1780

01:20:30,290 --> 01:20:27,840

from the internet that are photoshopped

1781

01:20:32,689 --> 01:20:30,300

this is ridiculous

1782

01:20:36,649 --> 01:20:32,699

absolutely ridiculous and I can't

1783

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,659

believe that anybody would not find this

1784

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:38,880

information and just

1785

01:20:44,330 --> 01:20:42,000

stop talking to this crazy I was going

1786

01:20:46,729 --> 01:20:44,340

to say B see I almost did it I almost

1787

01:20:49,729 --> 01:20:46,739

forfeit it our YouTube 27 cents in ad

1788

01:20:51,709 --> 01:20:49,739

Revenue I'm not doing it

1789

01:20:54,290 --> 01:20:51,719

anybody that finds this information

1790

01:20:57,770 --> 01:20:54,300

about this woman

1791

01:21:01,370 --> 01:20:57,780

should instantly say she's a wackadoo

1792

01:21:02,689 --> 01:21:01,380

Michael Salah you've wasted at well I

1793

01:21:04,729 --> 01:21:02,699

guess he didn't waste it because he's

1794

01:21:06,350 --> 01:21:04,739

making tons of money talking to this

1795

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:06,360

Wackadoo lady

1796

01:21:11,390 --> 01:21:09,540

this is absolutely ridiculous there's

1797

01:21:14,030 --> 01:21:11,400

something called standards of evidence

1798

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,040

this is the evidence you have that

1799

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:16,400

you're talking to aliens you whack-a-doo

1800

01:21:23,570 --> 01:21:20,340

woo-woo train New Age whack-a-doo lady

1801

01:21:26,030 --> 01:21:23,580

come on man come on come up with

1802

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:26,040

something better than this right

1803

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,560

that's the best that she could do

1804

01:21:34,010 --> 01:21:31,679

she hasn't learned about AI yet

1805

01:21:35,689 --> 01:21:34,020

AI image generators because then people

1806

01:21:39,169 --> 01:21:35,699

wouldn't be able to find your sources

1807

01:21:40,910 --> 01:21:39,179

see I'm giving these grifters ideas now

1808

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,920

now they're going to start using AI

1809

01:21:45,530 --> 01:21:42,480

artwork and we won't be able to tell

1810

01:21:49,130 --> 01:21:45,540

that they just took model photos I love

1811

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:49,140

the boyfriend it's Surfer Dude hair

1812

01:21:54,050 --> 01:21:52,260

this is great and thank you Ed for your

1813

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:54,060

kindness generosity and support of the

1814

01:21:58,490 --> 01:21:56,400

show much much appreciated with the

1815

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:58,500

super sticker purchase and thank you JC

1816

01:22:06,169 --> 01:22:01,440

Kylie Jenner 499 Super Chat did she

1817

01:22:09,649 --> 01:22:06,179

create the name Thor and Han Solo yeah

1818

01:22:11,870 --> 01:22:09,659

and uh she also talks to Valiant Thor by

1819

01:22:14,270 --> 01:22:11,880

the way and we've talked about that that

1820

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:14,280

was a fake story from the 1950s contact

1821

01:22:21,290 --> 01:22:17,699

D phase Valiant Thor from a man named

1822

01:22:23,870 --> 01:22:21,300

Frank strangest who never claimed never

1823

01:22:26,209 --> 01:22:23,880

he never proved any of his claims but he

1824

01:22:28,669 --> 01:22:26,219

sold a lot of books about stranger at

1825

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:28,679

the Pentagon and a documentary never

1826

01:22:32,630 --> 01:22:30,480

proved any of it

1827

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:32,640

and somehow these people think if you

1828

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,640

just build your story on top of previous

1829

01:22:39,709 --> 01:22:37,679

BS

1830

01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:39,719

people will believe it and I guess they

1831

01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:41,820

do because people go oh yeah I remember

1832

01:22:46,130 --> 01:22:44,280

hearing about Valiant Thor oh you're

1833

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:46,140

talking to Valiant Thor the alien that

1834

01:22:50,990 --> 01:22:49,199

went to the Pentagon in the 1950s that's

1835

01:22:54,250 --> 01:22:51,000

who you're talking to yeah among other

1836

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:54,260

aliens sure sure

1837

01:23:01,010 --> 01:22:57,840

talking to aliens in popsicle ocean

1838

01:23:02,810 --> 01:23:01,020

B dot itch yes that's a good way to say

1839

01:23:05,209 --> 01:23:02,820

it from now on and thank you Popsicle

1840

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:05,219

ocean two of them uh popsicle ocean

1841

01:23:09,410 --> 01:23:07,199

Linda Moulton Howe and her real photos

1842

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,420

yeah we've seen the quality of the

1843

01:23:13,790 --> 01:23:11,760

so-called real photos of people but

1844

01:23:15,470 --> 01:23:13,800

thank you all for helping us we're

1845

01:23:21,709 --> 01:23:15,480

having a great night of praising the

1846

01:23:28,850 --> 01:23:22,550

the cat

1847

01:23:30,290 --> 01:23:28,860

[Music]

1848

01:23:32,209 --> 01:23:30,300

thank you all for your kindness

1849

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,219

generosity and support of the show goes

1850

01:23:36,890 --> 01:23:34,560

a long way to helping us uh tell people

1851
01:23:38,090 --> 01:23:36,900
the truth imagine that somebody's

1852
01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,100
telling people the truth about this

1853
01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,560
stuff on the internet instead of the the

1854
01:23:47,810 --> 01:23:42,719
fact that

1855
01:23:50,330 --> 01:23:47,820
there with a straight face by the way I

1856
01:23:53,330 --> 01:23:50,340
sent him this other people sent him this

1857
01:23:56,270 --> 01:23:53,340
he's never mentioned it on his show he's

1858
01:23:59,390 --> 01:23:56,280
never brought it up to her that will

1859
01:24:01,850 --> 01:23:59,400
tell you that it's all a con it's all a

1860
01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,860
grift if you were real serious about

1861
01:24:05,810 --> 01:24:03,600
really getting to the truth about the

1862
01:24:07,790 --> 01:24:05,820
secret space program and you were

1863
01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,800

interviewing somebody who was claiming

1864

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:10,560

this is their proof of talking to aliens

1865

01:24:15,050 --> 01:24:13,380

and you don't show them this and call

1866

01:24:18,290 --> 01:24:15,060

them out

1867

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:18,300

then you're a piece of crap you are a

1868

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,080

garbage Peddler you are a garbage human

1869

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:24,239

for misleading people with garbage

1870

01:24:28,850 --> 01:24:26,340

information that is so easy look how

1871

01:24:30,890 --> 01:24:28,860

easy it is the Buster you take a picture

1872

01:24:34,010 --> 01:24:30,900

of her aliens you reverse Google image

1873

01:24:36,530 --> 01:24:34,020

search then you find the Search terms

1874

01:24:39,410 --> 01:24:36,540

this is ridiculous absolutely ridiculous

1875

01:24:41,810 --> 01:24:39,420

but let's get back to uh let's get back

1876

01:24:44,330 --> 01:24:41,820

to our wonderful video here

1877

01:24:47,209 --> 01:24:44,340

and I have tutored

1878

01:24:49,729 --> 01:24:47,219

to get through here

1879

01:24:51,709 --> 01:24:49,739

so this is her boyfriend

1880

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:51,719

Thor hand

1881

01:24:55,850 --> 01:24:53,760

aridyan

1882

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,860

and why is it that these alien

1883

01:25:01,130 --> 01:24:58,320

contactees always have hot friends that

1884

01:25:02,930 --> 01:25:01,140

are aliens have you noticed that we

1885

01:25:05,149 --> 01:25:02,940

talked about Howard Menger yesterday he

1886

01:25:07,250 --> 01:25:05,159

had hot chick friends William Tompkins

1887

01:25:09,709 --> 01:25:07,260

had hot chick aliens with big boobies

1888

01:25:12,350 --> 01:25:09,719

that used to sit on his lap right

1889

01:25:13,970 --> 01:25:12,360

Corey Good's got those hot blonde chicks

1890

01:25:15,169 --> 01:25:13,980

that are supposed to be Ann Sharp but he

1891

01:25:17,930 --> 01:25:15,179

made those up

1892

01:25:19,970 --> 01:25:17,940

I think she made this up too because we

1893

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:19,980

found the source of her picture of this

1894

01:25:26,270 --> 01:25:23,760

alien and it is a model photo that you

1895

01:25:27,530 --> 01:25:26,280

can find using the Search terms Surfer

1896

01:25:31,970 --> 01:25:27,540

Dude hair

1897

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:31,980

of Worlds they were on a ship in the

1898

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,320

orbit of Jupiter well out of Jupiter

1899

01:25:38,330 --> 01:25:36,719

like very high orbit

1900

01:25:40,850 --> 01:25:38,340

and there was

1901

01:25:42,530 --> 01:25:40,860

a portal there

1902

01:25:44,209 --> 01:25:42,540

and it's about she's right there's

1903

01:25:46,910 --> 01:25:44,219

portals everywhere there's a portal in

1904

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:46,920

Jupiter the first time in my life I

1905

01:25:52,630 --> 01:25:50,400

could see this through thorhan eyes

1906

01:25:56,110 --> 01:25:52,640

because when we are in telepathy contact

1907

01:25:58,750 --> 01:25:56,120

I can see what he sees

1908

01:26:01,310 --> 01:25:58,760

yeah that's a movie called scanners

1909

01:26:03,050 --> 01:26:01,320

where you can telepathically connect

1910

01:26:05,810 --> 01:26:03,060

with somebody and see through their eyes

1911

01:26:08,689 --> 01:26:05,820

that's in a movie called Scanners from

1912

01:26:10,729 --> 01:26:08,699

the 1980s and it wasn't the original

1913

01:26:13,310 --> 01:26:10,739

scanners it was one of the sequels like

1914

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,320

scanners four or something like that

1915

01:26:17,530 --> 01:26:15,360

I love those scanners movies man

1916

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:17,540

people's heads exploding great stuff

1917

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,880

looked at the screen and I could see

1918

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:23,280

floating in space it was like in

1919

01:26:29,930 --> 01:26:25,980

Stargate movies exactly like the star

1920

01:26:33,290 --> 01:26:29,940

game movies sir imagine that the edges

1921

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,300

were a bit blurry and wavy and inside

1922

01:26:37,490 --> 01:26:35,040

there was a liquid

1923

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,500

uh kind of bit still but you could see

1924

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:39,600

it was a liquid this was what are the

1925

01:26:47,090 --> 01:26:42,719

odds real Stargates that aliens are used

1926

01:26:49,610 --> 01:26:47,100

using out in space like on Jupiter look

1927

01:26:53,149 --> 01:26:49,620

exactly like the Stargates of fiction

1928

01:26:56,450 --> 01:26:53,159

from the movie Stargate wow what are the

1929

01:26:58,729 --> 01:26:56,460

odds so yeah and you remember you got to

1930

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:58,739

use that lie you gotta tell everybody

1931

01:27:03,169 --> 01:27:01,440

that the those science fiction movies

1932

01:27:07,010 --> 01:27:03,179

are telling people the truth

1933

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,020

it's soft disclosure somehow right it's

1934

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:09,840

self-disclosure a little bit waving

1935

01:27:14,110 --> 01:27:11,880

on it it was

1936

01:27:16,850 --> 01:27:14,120

dark blue a little bit purple

1937

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:16,860

and he said that this bottle is locked

1938

01:27:24,770 --> 01:27:20,000

to aldebaran yes you're right

1939

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:24,780

to find the frequency shut it down

1940

01:27:35,870 --> 01:27:32,390

which they found oh that's the good news

1941

01:27:39,050 --> 01:27:35,880

they stopped the portal friends so when

1942

01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:39,060

when I had a chat uh

1943

01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:42,900

shortly after that with Tony Rodriguez

1944

01:27:46,129 --> 01:27:43,500

um

1945

01:27:47,810 --> 01:27:46,139

I didn't tell him about the portal first

1946

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:47,820

and he said he was telling me his

1947

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:51,360

memories privately and he said oh yes

1948

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:55,380

and there was this this portal between

1949

01:28:03,229 --> 01:28:00,239

huh oh wait a second sorry about that I

1950

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,030

uh

1951

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,159

yeah there's nothing like a galactic

1952

01:28:14,770 --> 01:28:10,800

update with commercials for laundry

1953

01:28:17,390 --> 01:28:14,780

detergent in the middle of it right

1954

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,400

nothing says this is credible

1955

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,440

information like a laundry detergent

1956

01:28:24,590 --> 01:28:22,080

commercial right in the middle of a very

1957

01:28:26,510 --> 01:28:24,600

important Galactic Federation of Light

1958

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:26,520

update but thank you Popsicle ocean for

1959

01:28:38,570 --> 01:28:37,070

and JC with a kind generous 999 super

1960

01:28:41,450 --> 01:28:38,580

sticker thank you for your kindness

1961

01:28:43,250 --> 01:28:41,460

generosity and support of the show and

1962

01:28:45,470 --> 01:28:43,260

all you kind and generous people for

1963

01:28:55,129 --> 01:28:45,480

helping us to praise the cash

1964

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:55,139

[Music]

1965

01:29:04,250 --> 01:29:02,880

so thank you JC for your kindness

1966

01:29:05,810 --> 01:29:04,260

generosity and support thank you

1967

01:29:09,410 --> 01:29:05,820

Popsicle ocean

1968

01:29:11,870 --> 01:29:09,420

uh it happens bro do you know my my wife

1969

01:29:14,510 --> 01:29:11,880

is very upset with my son because he has

1970

01:29:17,629 --> 01:29:14,520

had incredibly bit my ten-year-old has

1971

01:29:19,729 --> 01:29:17,639

had bad gas that's so bad he can clear a

1972

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,739

room out and she's worried that he's

1973

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:21,600

doing that at school and making people

1974

01:29:26,990 --> 01:29:24,560

discussed it with them or sick of them

1975

01:29:28,490 --> 01:29:27,000

it happens popsicle ocean what are you

1976

01:29:30,770 --> 01:29:28,500

gonna do so we'll get back to the

1977

01:29:32,450 --> 01:29:30,780

galactic update here this is important

1978

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:32,460

information right

1979

01:29:37,970 --> 01:29:35,460

very important information

1980

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,980

update on the Galactic Federation oh I

1981

01:29:42,169 --> 01:29:39,360

got to get over there and make I will

1982

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:42,179

make a poor we're going to do a poll and

1983

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:43,920

I want everybody to tell me who tells

1984

01:29:49,970 --> 01:29:47,520

the best secret Space full stories Elena

1985

01:29:51,229 --> 01:29:49,980

Daniel Ismail Perez or Corey good I'm

1986

01:29:54,350 --> 01:29:51,239

going to make the poll right now as we

1987

01:29:57,250 --> 01:29:54,360

listen that we used to to go through

1988

01:30:00,830 --> 01:29:57,260

with the dark feet to go to other places

1989

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,470

I and I I heard other people as well

1990

01:30:08,570 --> 01:30:06,000

talking about this photo so this one is

1991

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,580

uh close that that's what they try to do

1992

01:30:13,129 --> 01:30:11,040

to find the frequency key

1993

01:30:18,530 --> 01:30:13,139

to just

1994

01:30:24,290 --> 01:30:21,410

so so the portal in Antarctica that the

1995

01:30:27,169 --> 01:30:24,300

dark Fleet and the reptilians used to

1996

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:27,179

escape the Galactic Federation and the

1997

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,560

Earth Alliance

1998

01:30:33,890 --> 01:30:31,440

uh where where did that portal take them

1999

01:30:35,870 --> 01:30:33,900

to did that take them to aldebra did it

2000

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:35,880

take them somewhere else

2001

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,400

I know about alde Brown as well

2002

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,560

but uh because it was locked you can

2003

01:30:45,649 --> 01:30:42,960

lock a portal on a certain frequency but

2004

01:30:48,729 --> 01:30:45,659

you can also modify the frequency to go

2005

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:48,739

to another destination all right

2006

01:30:54,410 --> 01:30:52,080

I got it we got a poll going well

2007

01:30:56,570 --> 01:30:54,420

Antarctica is a really big place I mean

2008

01:30:58,689 --> 01:30:56,580

bigger than yeah we're gonna you gotta

2009

01:31:01,370 --> 01:30:58,699

check the Antarctica box their secret

2010

01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,380

spaceships under Antarctica and all this

2011

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:03,840

nonsense right you gotta you gotta

2012

01:31:10,189 --> 01:31:07,860

include that Antarctica Antarctica uh

2013

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,199

hold on one second I thought the poll is

2014

01:31:14,450 --> 01:31:12,239

over here

2015

01:31:16,970 --> 01:31:14,460

um one second

2016

01:31:18,050 --> 01:31:16,980

it won't let me pin it let me unpin this

2017

01:31:20,330 --> 01:31:18,060

other thing

2018

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,340

and see if I can pin the pole it should

2019

01:31:25,490 --> 01:31:23,520

be at the very top of the live chat

2020

01:31:28,010 --> 01:31:25,500

um and the poll is who tells the best

2021

01:31:32,510 --> 01:31:28,020

fake secret space program stories

2022

01:31:35,330 --> 01:31:32,520

Elena or Corey good Elena Daniel or

2023

01:31:37,850 --> 01:31:35,340

Ismail Perez those are the contestants

2024

01:31:40,669 --> 01:31:37,860

so far of the secret space program

2025

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,679

Superstar right who's it going to be who

2026

01:31:46,430 --> 01:31:42,480

tells the best fake stories I mean I

2027

01:31:48,590 --> 01:31:46,440

think double the size of uh of Europe

2028

01:31:51,169 --> 01:31:48,600

and almost double the size of the United

2029

01:31:53,450 --> 01:31:51,179

States so it's a big big place so you

2030

01:31:55,970 --> 01:31:53,460

know is it possible that

2031

01:31:59,149 --> 01:31:55,980

um that the draconians and the dark

2032

01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:59,159

Fleet might still have outposts in

2033

01:32:03,890 --> 01:32:00,840

different places in Antarctica they're

2034

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:03,900

hot again why would reptilian aliens who

2035

01:32:08,810 --> 01:32:06,060

would I would assume

2036

01:32:11,930 --> 01:32:08,820

they would be cold-blooded why would

2037

01:32:14,689 --> 01:32:11,940

they spend time in a place that's you

2038

01:32:16,610 --> 01:32:14,699

know 50 below zero most of the time

2039

01:32:17,810 --> 01:32:16,620

I don't believe they would I don't

2040

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,820

believe they could

2041

01:32:22,729 --> 01:32:19,679

I mean

2042

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,739

just biologically they couldn't unless

2043

01:32:28,010 --> 01:32:24,239

oh but don't worry they probably some

2044

01:32:30,649 --> 01:32:28,020

explanation they've got a bio suits that

2045

01:32:32,330 --> 01:32:30,659

keep them warm right or maybe they just

2046

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:32,340

got big coats they're they're big

2047

01:32:37,850 --> 01:32:33,840

reptilian aliens running around

2048

01:32:42,350 --> 01:32:37,860

Antarctica with big coats on right big

2049

01:32:45,649 --> 01:32:42,360

coats are they hiding what or or or did

2050

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,659

most of them leave with uh you know what

2051
01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:48,000
you saw and what forehand not me my

2052
01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:50,940
music's too loud well uh of what I have

2053
01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:54,120
understood uh there is none left if

2054
01:32:59,930 --> 01:32:57,840
there are at least no humans the dark

2055
01:33:02,270 --> 01:32:59,940
Fleet Personnel if there are some

2056
01:33:04,990 --> 01:33:02,280
entities left it may be maybe reptilians

2057
01:33:07,870 --> 01:33:05,000
who decide to stay in the ground

2058
01:33:10,129 --> 01:33:07,880
but uh all human personal

2059
01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:10,139
personality oh that's they've all left

2060
01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,000
the Antarctica base I haven't been told

2061
01:33:18,350 --> 01:33:15,360
that there were uh some dark lit

2062
01:33:20,750 --> 01:33:18,360
personal even reptilian left maybe but

2063
01:33:22,430 --> 01:33:20,760

if they are I haven't been told uh so

2064

01:33:24,570 --> 01:33:22,440

yeah he made the most money out of this

2065

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,580

nonsense

2066

01:33:28,970 --> 01:33:26,480

[Music]

2067

01:33:31,310 --> 01:33:28,980

what a bunch of commercials I apologize

2068

01:33:40,030 --> 01:33:31,320

Let's uh get past this here we'll go

2069

01:33:45,890 --> 01:33:43,729

China and to Turkey that the Chinese and

2070

01:33:48,410 --> 01:33:45,900

the Turks were allowed to come in and

2071

01:33:50,810 --> 01:33:48,420

take over these uh Buck Fleet facilities

2072

01:33:53,090 --> 01:33:50,820

he said dark Fleet again Corey good you

2073

01:33:55,550 --> 01:33:53,100

better sue them you better sue him Corey

2074

01:33:58,189 --> 01:33:55,560

good you better sue and popsicle ocean

2075

01:34:00,290 --> 01:33:58,199

with Kylie generous 9.99 Super Chat says

2076

01:34:02,030 --> 01:34:00,300

seriously though Whitley strieber has a

2077

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:02,040

new book out get him on your show again

2078

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:05,760

I'll ask all I can do is ask right and

2079

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:10,800

despite my cynical nature and my very uh

2080

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:14,880

you know skeptical nature I like Whitley

2081

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:17,520

strieber as a person you know like I

2082

01:34:21,709 --> 01:34:19,800

just like the guy I think he's uh he'd

2083

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,719

be somebody fun to hang out with and and

2084

01:34:25,790 --> 01:34:23,520

he's got some interesting views I would

2085

01:34:28,970 --> 01:34:25,800

interview him again for sure popsicle

2086

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:28,980

ocean uh you get what you pay for I'm

2087

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,440

sorry that you had to send it in a Super

2088

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,360

Chat to get my attention people can

2089

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,520

always email me suggestions at

2090

01:34:40,490 --> 01:34:37,920

truseekershow gmail.com for guests they

2091

01:34:43,790 --> 01:34:40,500

want me to interview or invite here and

2092

01:34:46,430 --> 01:34:43,800

I always always do what people ask just

2093

01:34:48,770 --> 01:34:46,440

so you're aware within reason somebody

2094

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:48,780

told me I should interview Corey good

2095

01:34:53,710 --> 01:34:52,080

yeah no I didn't reach out to him but I

2096

01:34:55,310 --> 01:34:53,720

would if enough people wanted me to

2097

01:34:56,930 --> 01:34:55,320

[Music]

2098

01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:56,940

get cash

2099

01:35:02,209 --> 01:34:59,940

we are praising the cash tonight we are

2100

01:35:03,890 --> 01:35:02,219

having a great night it's it's payday

2101
01:35:06,290 --> 01:35:03,900
here at truth Seekers and thank you all

2102
01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:06,300
for making it a Payday

2103
01:35:11,930 --> 01:35:09,260
yes yes because it created the vacuum

2104
01:35:15,169 --> 01:35:11,940
and you know the technology that was

2105
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,179
underneath and the resources as well uh

2106
01:35:21,110 --> 01:35:18,000
there's a lot of uh natural resources

2107
01:35:22,370 --> 01:35:21,120
underneath Antarctica and there is a lot

2108
01:35:25,610 --> 01:35:22,380
of

2109
01:35:28,370 --> 01:35:25,620
um if you're following along at home the

2110
01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:28,380
aliens left Antarctica base in a portal

2111
01:35:32,990 --> 01:35:31,679
the reptilian aliens must not like the

2112
01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:33,000
freezing cold

2113
01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:34,980

temperatures there so they left in a

2114

01:35:39,649 --> 01:35:37,920

portal and they gave the alien base to

2115

01:35:43,129 --> 01:35:39,659

the Turkish and the Chinese for some

2116

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:43,139

reason the ground Caverns which are uh

2117

01:35:49,010 --> 01:35:46,080

very warm because there's kind of um

2118

01:35:51,169 --> 01:35:49,020

volcanic activity it's very warm under

2119

01:35:53,390 --> 01:35:51,179

there and there's a lot of there's a

2120

01:35:55,250 --> 01:35:53,400

super duper prover maneuver somebody's

2121

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,260

telling total fairy tales but you give

2122

01:35:59,209 --> 01:35:57,600

them one verifiable actual real

2123

01:36:02,149 --> 01:35:59,219

scientific fact

2124

01:36:04,370 --> 01:36:02,159

this does not prove all this alien

2125

01:36:06,530 --> 01:36:04,380

nonsense they seem to do this they all

2126
01:36:10,510 --> 01:36:06,540
do this talk about a bunch of alien

2127
01:36:14,990 --> 01:36:10,520
nonsense okay so aliens left in a portal

2128
01:36:16,850 --> 01:36:15,000
uh Antarctica but there's ice caves uh

2129
01:36:19,010 --> 01:36:16,860
on Antarctica May host complex life

2130
01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,020
because there's volcanic activity

2131
01:36:25,180 --> 01:36:21,360
and that's true so the alien stories

2132
01:36:27,290 --> 01:36:25,190
must be true uh false equivocation

2133
01:36:30,770 --> 01:36:27,300
[Music]

2134
01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,780
uh one of the things that I remember

2135
01:36:37,610 --> 01:36:32,400
about

2136
01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:37,620
the facilities down there was that the

2137
01:36:42,530 --> 01:36:40,860
dark Fleet uh worked very closely with

2138
01:36:48,370 --> 01:36:42,540

um uh something called the

2139

01:36:52,189 --> 01:36:49,970

so

2140

01:36:54,669 --> 01:36:52,199

um that would be very interesting if the

2141

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,679

dark Fleet were leaving oh my God

2142

01:37:00,590 --> 01:36:57,360

they've handed over

2143

01:37:02,990 --> 01:37:00,600

to the Chinese and the Turks rather than

2144

01:37:05,450 --> 01:37:03,000

to this kind of interplanetary corporate

2145

01:37:08,209 --> 01:37:05,460

conglomerate or did or or well yeah

2146

01:37:09,290 --> 01:37:08,219

maybe if you can cast light on that that

2147

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:09,300

process

2148

01:37:14,450 --> 01:37:10,560

because

2149

01:37:17,870 --> 01:37:14,460

interplanetary corporate conglomerate is

2150

01:37:19,129 --> 01:37:17,880

taking a hit as well because uh for two

2151
01:37:21,229 --> 01:37:19,139
reasons

2152
01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,239
um they are strong based on Mars and

2153
01:37:25,129 --> 01:37:23,520
Mars German Priestess is here over in

2154
01:37:26,570 --> 01:37:25,139
the twitch chat welcome to all the

2155
01:37:29,810 --> 01:37:26,580
twitch viewers

2156
01:37:31,490 --> 01:37:29,820
we've got 16 of you over there amazing

2157
01:37:34,370 --> 01:37:31,500
thank you all for being over in the

2158
01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,380
twitch chat really helps uh we may talk

2159
01:37:40,490 --> 01:37:37,440
about these agreements uh on Jupiter to

2160
01:37:43,310 --> 01:37:40,500
prepare the future of the star system

2161
01:37:45,290 --> 01:37:43,320
in which the inter the dicc

2162
01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,300
interplanetary corporate conglomerate

2163
01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:47,280

has no no place in it

2164

01:37:53,149 --> 01:37:51,360

yeah so yeah and so that you know what's

2165

01:37:54,649 --> 01:37:53,159

interesting that's very interesting

2166

01:37:56,990 --> 01:37:54,659

point we're going to stop and talk about

2167

01:38:00,350 --> 01:37:57,000

this this is a very interesting point

2168

01:38:01,850 --> 01:38:00,360

raised by Jewel Chiki uh yes he does I

2169

01:38:03,709 --> 01:38:01,860

meant that all the ads during their show

2170

01:38:06,830 --> 01:38:03,719

indicate they are making advertisers

2171

01:38:09,550 --> 01:38:06,840

happy and is that interesting

2172

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,560

I have a hard time

2173

01:38:14,330 --> 01:38:12,239

monetizing our content here

2174

01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:14,340

and maybe that's partially my fault

2175

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,199

because I used to curse a lot we stopped

2176

01:38:20,990 --> 01:38:17,760

cursing

2177

01:38:26,090 --> 01:38:21,000

um but it's interesting that this is

2178

01:38:29,450 --> 01:38:26,100

this garbage fake fairy tale stories

2179

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:29,460

about aliens is monetized at the Wazoo

2180

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:32,159

there's ads every five minutes

2181

01:38:39,649 --> 01:38:35,820

and they must be making bank here on

2182

01:38:44,930 --> 01:38:43,010

most of our videos get limited or no ads

2183

01:38:47,149 --> 01:38:44,940

I could show you in our analytics for

2184

01:38:48,770 --> 01:38:47,159

some reason they just flag it as not

2185

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,780

suitable for advertisers not suitable

2186

01:38:53,570 --> 01:38:50,400

for advertisers not suitable for

2187

01:38:56,270 --> 01:38:53,580

advertisers but somehow somebody telling

2188

01:38:59,450 --> 01:38:56,280

alien fairy tales with no evidence no

2189

01:39:01,850 --> 01:38:59,460

proof and fake pictures of aliens she

2190

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:01,860

made in Photoshop is suitable for

2191

01:39:07,970 --> 01:39:04,800

advertisers that

2192

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:07,980

pisses me off it pisses me off we're not

2193

01:39:12,350 --> 01:39:10,260

here lying to people we're not showing

2194

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:12,360

people fake alien pictures like Linda

2195

01:39:15,530 --> 01:39:13,440

Moulton Hale

2196

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,540

how come they can make all this money

2197

01:39:21,530 --> 01:39:17,760

lying to people but we're not allowed to

2198

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,540

make money here telling people the truth

2199

01:39:26,810 --> 01:39:24,000

that's that's a huge problem it

2200

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:26,820

shouldn't you know and and hey all I'm

2201

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:29,280

asking for is a fair playing field if

2202

01:39:33,470 --> 01:39:31,199

they can make all of this ridiculous

2203

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:33,480

money with ads Galore on all their

2204

01:39:39,110 --> 01:39:36,960

videos lying to people why should I not

2205

01:39:42,169 --> 01:39:39,120

be allowed to make money when we're not

2206

01:39:44,090 --> 01:39:42,179

lying to people it's just not fair but

2207

01:39:46,129 --> 01:39:44,100

that's the world that we live in it's

2208

01:39:48,590 --> 01:39:46,139

just not fair right

2209

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,600

big Tech doesn't like the truth you're

2210

01:39:54,290 --> 01:39:51,600

right Willow 13. absolutely that must be

2211

01:39:56,510 --> 01:39:54,300

what it is because you know why else

2212

01:39:58,970 --> 01:39:56,520

would they be filled with ads and able

2213

01:40:01,370 --> 01:39:58,980

to monetize out the Wazoo and meanwhile

2214

01:40:04,129 --> 01:40:01,380

all of our shows get flagged for you

2215

01:40:06,770 --> 01:40:04,139

know limited or no ads due to not being

2216

01:40:09,129 --> 01:40:06,780

suitable for advertisers advertisers

2217

01:40:11,629 --> 01:40:09,139

like liars is that what you're saying

2218

01:40:13,490 --> 01:40:11,639

advertisers do not like shows that tell

2219

01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:13,500

people the truth with facts and evidence

2220

01:40:19,850 --> 01:40:16,739

and critical thinking and discernment

2221

01:40:22,490 --> 01:40:19,860

it's ridiculous really in a good place

2222

01:40:25,149 --> 01:40:22,500

in Antarctica when everything happened

2223

01:40:29,209 --> 01:40:25,159

oh we're all in a good place

2224

01:40:32,209 --> 01:40:29,219

right all the little details of which

2225

01:40:33,770 --> 01:40:32,219

corporations and who are they it is all

2226

01:40:36,850 --> 01:40:33,780

about the money I think others have

2227

01:40:39,070 --> 01:40:36,860

better Intel um Tony B is in the uh

2228

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:39,080

Facebook

2229

01:40:45,649 --> 01:40:42,480

a fascinating topic and we are going to

2230

01:40:48,290 --> 01:40:45,659

come back to Jupiter and the different

2231

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,300

uh groups that were part of those

2232

01:40:52,250 --> 01:40:50,400

meetings but I just wanted to kind of

2233

01:40:54,830 --> 01:40:52,260

like progress slowly so you know going

2234

01:40:59,090 --> 01:40:54,840

from Antarctica now let's go to the moon

2235

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:01,189

and uh one of the you're the first

2236

01:41:04,430 --> 01:41:02,880

person that ever said he doesn't they

2237

01:41:06,590 --> 01:41:04,440

don't like the clown so there's a first

2238

01:41:08,810 --> 01:41:06,600

time for everything and by the way I

2239

01:41:10,850 --> 01:41:08,820

know it's uh it's it's not your problem

2240

01:41:12,890 --> 01:41:10,860

or concern but my son was very

2241

01:41:15,890 --> 01:41:12,900

interested in what I do and helping with

2242

01:41:17,689 --> 01:41:15,900

the show and learning about YouTube so I

2243

01:41:19,610 --> 01:41:17,699

in order to teach him about earning

2244

01:41:22,250 --> 01:41:19,620

money I pay him a couple of bucks to

2245

01:41:24,590 --> 01:41:22,260

make the ads to thank people for their

2246

01:41:27,410 --> 01:41:24,600

kindness generosity and support we have

2247

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,420

other bumpers with this girl with big uh

2248

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,480

assets thanking people I don't know if

2249

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,400

that would be more to your liking I'm

2250

01:41:37,490 --> 01:41:34,800

trying to get a big hunky dude to thank

2251
01:41:38,990 --> 01:41:37,500
you ladies you know uh we're flying by

2252
01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:39,000
the seat of our pants here so I

2253
01:41:45,290 --> 01:41:42,480
apologize if you don't like that but uh

2254
01:41:47,629 --> 01:41:45,300
yeah uh that'll explain what the cash

2255
01:41:50,209 --> 01:41:47,639
clown is and it's sort of a thing here

2256
01:41:51,470 --> 01:41:50,219
the cash clamp Brandi Phillips if you

2257
01:41:53,330 --> 01:41:51,480
have a big enough audience it doesn't

2258
01:41:56,209 --> 01:41:53,340
matter what you say advertisers will

2259
01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:56,219
love you yeah and uh thank you Elise

2260
01:42:01,310 --> 01:41:58,739
thanks my son is cute cutest clown ever

2261
01:42:03,290 --> 01:42:01,320
yeah yeah so you're in a minority most

2262
01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:03,300
people prefer the clown I'm sorry buddy

2263
01:42:09,709 --> 01:42:06,960

he's also my son and uh he's gonna stay

2264

01:42:11,209 --> 01:42:09,719

clown is adorable yeah well you know

2265

01:42:13,609 --> 01:42:11,219

everybody's entitled to their opinion

2266

01:42:15,530 --> 01:42:13,619

maybe she just doesn't like clowns some

2267

01:42:18,290 --> 01:42:15,540

people hate clowns did you know that

2268

01:42:22,669 --> 01:42:18,300

some people haven't like a morbid fear

2269

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:24,709

Jeremy Corbell is here and says these

2270

01:42:28,729 --> 01:42:26,400

people are charlatans burn them burn

2271

01:42:31,370 --> 01:42:28,739

them I say well what about you Jeremy

2272

01:42:34,189 --> 01:42:31,380

Corbell with your fake stories right

2273

01:42:36,290 --> 01:42:34,199

is your fake stories right

2274

01:42:39,290 --> 01:42:36,300

the billionaires and trillionaires want

2275

01:42:41,410 --> 01:42:39,300

dumb slaves yeah yeah German Priestess

2276

01:42:44,510 --> 01:42:41,420

Q's clown right

2277

01:42:46,910 --> 01:42:44,520

yeah I'm sorry if you don't like it uh

2278

01:42:49,850 --> 01:42:46,920

we're gonna try some new bumpers for the

2279

01:42:52,490 --> 01:42:49,860

cash to thank people though I am working

2280

01:42:54,890 --> 01:42:52,500

on that and thumbs up for the clown yeah

2281

01:42:57,950 --> 01:42:54,900

he's where he works hard here he really

2282

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:57,960

does he really he tries to help me uh do

2283

01:43:02,450 --> 01:42:59,760

various things behind the scenes here

2284

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,460

and I'm encouraging him to learn

2285

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:04,800

that things cost money and and you know

2286

01:43:09,770 --> 01:43:07,199

I'm very proud of him he has saved all

2287

01:43:11,629 --> 01:43:09,780

this money and he's saving for a trip to

2288

01:43:13,609 --> 01:43:11,639

Disneyland that we don't know how we're

2289

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:13,619

paying for yet but he's got his money

2290

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:16,320

ready for the trip apparently so we're

2291

01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:17,820

gonna have to figure that out

2292

01:43:23,629 --> 01:43:20,159

things that I've come across in the past

2293

01:43:26,810 --> 01:43:23,639

was uh there was a dark Fleet a joint

2294

01:43:29,689 --> 01:43:26,820

doc Fleet a reptilian gray facility he

2295

01:43:32,570 --> 01:43:29,699

said dark Fleet twice Corey good you got

2296

01:43:35,570 --> 01:43:32,580

to sue him twice uh that was that was

2297

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:35,580

trapezoid in shape and different people

2298

01:43:41,629 --> 01:43:38,239

have described being taken

2299

01:43:43,729 --> 01:43:41,639

the CGI animations it's so realistic

2300

01:43:46,850 --> 01:43:43,739

look at that

2301

01:43:48,530 --> 01:43:46,860

dark Fleet base so good he said dark

2302

01:43:50,570 --> 01:43:48,540

Fleet three times now you've got to sue

2303

01:43:52,850 --> 01:43:50,580

him three times he said it a few other

2304

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,860

times earlier in this stream you might

2305

01:43:57,229 --> 01:43:54,480

have to sue him five times Corey good

2306

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,239

that's your intellectual property is

2307

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:59,760

that one of the bases that was uh newly

2308

01:44:05,930 --> 01:44:02,880

liberated uh with the the thought

2309

01:44:09,770 --> 01:44:05,940

leaving the moon yeah look at this fake

2310

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:09,780

picture of a fake base that I drew in

2311

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:12,960

blender is that a do you know what

2312

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,080

happened with my fake alien base that I

2313

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,239

just made up and by the way remember

2314

01:44:24,169 --> 01:44:21,119

Corey Goode said he made up dark Fleet

2315

01:44:26,750 --> 01:44:24,179

it doesn't exist and this clown is

2316

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:26,760

talking about dark Fleet aliens and dark

2317

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:29,520

Fleet bases and they don't exist

2318

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,159

according to Corey Goode and when is

2319

01:44:36,830 --> 01:44:34,080

there going to be some consequences how

2320

01:44:39,890 --> 01:44:36,840

much money did Michael Salah make lying

2321

01:44:42,410 --> 01:44:39,900

to everybody with Corey good why does he

2322

01:44:45,169 --> 01:44:42,420

not suffer some consequences for lying

2323

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,179

to everybody DJ Deez is here and I would

2324

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:47,280

tend to agree who says your son is

2325

01:44:56,930 --> 01:44:50,159

adorable praise the cash yeah praise the

2326

01:45:05,629 --> 01:45:02,270

[Music]

2327

01:45:08,750 --> 01:45:05,639

we have other bumpers djds but I prefer

2328

01:45:10,609 --> 01:45:08,760

those for praising the cash right uh

2329

01:45:13,490 --> 01:45:10,619

well Some people prefer the the hot

2330

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,500

chick you know we have a Trixie loose

2331

01:45:18,649 --> 01:45:15,840

she's a retired well not retired she was

2332

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:18,659

an out of work stripper so we hired her

2333

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:23,600

to do some praise to cash bumpers right

2334

01:45:28,609 --> 01:45:26,880

oh this one's great at least to Avalon

2335

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:28,619

says tell your son to give that red nose

2336

01:45:33,709 --> 01:45:31,679

and clown wig to Michael Salah yeah he

2337

01:45:36,109 --> 01:45:33,719

deserves it he really does deserve it by

2338

01:45:38,990 --> 01:45:36,119

the way somebody's got to make me a meme

2339

01:45:41,450 --> 01:45:39,000

of Michael Salah we should make a meme

2340

01:45:44,510 --> 01:45:41,460

of all of these guys like a big poster

2341

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,520

secret space program whistleblowers and

2342

01:45:50,030 --> 01:45:47,760

insiders and just take these dudes and

2343

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:50,040

make them all clowns Corey good David

2344

01:45:58,490 --> 01:45:54,480

Wilcox Ismail Perez this uh Avalon this

2345

01:46:01,129 --> 01:45:58,500

lady from tonight Elena Daniel Randy

2346

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:01,139

Kramer all of these people are literal

2347

01:46:06,770 --> 01:46:02,400

clowns

2348

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:06,780

telling clown stories it's ridiculous

2349

01:46:15,530 --> 01:46:10,800

yes uh it that happened in uh on the

2350

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,540

month January and February uh 2021.

2351

01:46:21,490 --> 01:46:17,600

um

2352

01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:21,500

I can't say anymore I'll get in trouble

2353

01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:23,880

I knew it was a fleet from the earth

2354

01:46:27,790 --> 01:46:25,560

Alliance

2355

01:46:31,250 --> 01:46:27,800

um look at them eyebrows

2356

01:46:34,609 --> 01:46:31,260

kicked the Grays what thoron told me at

2357

01:46:36,890 --> 01:46:34,619

the time he said we are fighting to kick

2358

01:46:39,169 --> 01:46:36,900

the Orion group okay her fake alien

2359

01:46:41,930 --> 01:46:39,179

boyfriends that were fighting the alien

2360

01:46:44,270 --> 01:46:41,940

grace abilities that they held with

2361

01:46:47,530 --> 01:46:44,280

reptilians and the dark Fleet but well

2362

01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:47,540

not really he's got like 100 bucks

2363

01:46:53,450 --> 01:46:50,100

it's enough for a couple lunches the

2364

01:46:56,330 --> 01:46:53,460

neighbors are out of the Moon to give

2365

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:56,340

the Moon Back to the people of Earth

2366

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,100

okay so her fake alien boyfriend the

2367

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:01,679

surfer dude hair picture that she turned

2368

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:04,080

into an alien boyfriend of hers

2369

01:47:08,030 --> 01:47:06,000

he says that we're fighting the alien

2370

01:47:10,129 --> 01:47:08,040

Grays to kick them out of the Moon and

2371

01:47:13,729 --> 01:47:10,139

give the moon back to Earth

2372

01:47:18,290 --> 01:47:13,739

so there's been a long conflict of about

2373

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:18,300

two months going on there because uh the

2374

01:47:22,910 --> 01:47:20,159

grace wouldn't live yeah and you know

2375

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:22,920

it's very just come from grifting to uh

2376

01:47:29,570 --> 01:47:26,159

yeah on the ground you can tell because

2377

01:47:31,729 --> 01:47:29,580

you cannot uh it's too bad she's she's a

2378

01:47:35,930 --> 01:47:31,739

woman I call it the downslope

2379

01:47:38,270 --> 01:47:35,940

unfortunately this Elena Daniel you

2380

01:47:40,729 --> 01:47:38,280

could tell like she used to be uh

2381

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,739

probably very attractive hot chick but

2382

01:47:46,669 --> 01:47:43,199

now she's getting a little older she's

2383

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:46,679

get she's on the downslope djds but she

2384

01:47:51,169 --> 01:47:49,020

does she she gets vote for most exotic

2385

01:47:53,090 --> 01:47:51,179

delivery she's got the accent I think

2386

01:47:55,850 --> 01:47:53,100

she's French and if somebody knows for

2387

01:47:57,649 --> 01:47:55,860

sure they can correct me she's I believe

2388

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:57,659

that she's French

2389

01:48:02,090 --> 01:48:00,239

and uh I don't know why but I always

2390

01:48:05,090 --> 01:48:02,100

think that French chicks are hotter than

2391

01:48:07,970 --> 01:48:05,100

they really are maybe I'm a I I don't

2392

01:48:10,189 --> 01:48:07,980

know it's a guy thing right the the

2393

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:10,199

accent the French accent on a woman is

2394

01:48:14,090 --> 01:48:12,840

very attractive to me

2395

01:48:16,370 --> 01:48:14,100

um

2396

01:48:17,090 --> 01:48:16,380

yeah I think she's French but I could be

2397

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,100

wrong

2398

01:48:22,669 --> 01:48:19,440

bombard them that that doesn't do

2399

01:48:24,890 --> 01:48:22,679

anything you need to work underneath by

2400

01:48:26,990 --> 01:48:24,900

uh underground operations it's very

2401

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,000

difficult and get them out and once

2402

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,280

they're out you can really shoot them

2403

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,960

that's what's happening no where is

2404

01:48:36,590 --> 01:48:32,639

Jewel thank you glad you're here we're

2405

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:39,490

what the Moon it was very important

2406

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,480

it wasn't like you know it was very

2407

01:48:46,209 --> 01:48:44,639

interesting this resilience and

2408

01:48:48,830 --> 01:48:46,219

determinism

2409

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,840

let me check I haven't seen it come

2410

01:48:52,490 --> 01:48:50,880

through the chat there

2411

01:49:00,890 --> 01:48:52,500

but uh

2412

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:02,510

one second

2413

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:09,830

oh geez it's making me

2414

01:49:21,840 --> 01:49:28,609

I had to accept some terms or something

2415

01:49:28,619 --> 01:49:34,970

uh one second

2416

01:49:39,290 --> 01:49:37,129

something to do with uh the Youtube

2417

01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:39,300

monetization program I had to update

2418

01:49:46,669 --> 01:49:42,179

something that could be the issue let me

2419

01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:48,649

let me go over to the super chats and

2420

01:49:55,370 --> 01:49:53,689

one second we don't want to we don't

2421

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:55,380

want people to have a problem Tony

2422

01:49:59,689 --> 01:49:57,600

McClure

2423

01:50:04,129 --> 01:49:59,699

um you know I'll share my screen here

2424

01:50:05,930 --> 01:50:04,139

just so that you could see what I see

2425

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,940

maybe it didn't go through because of

2426

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:07,440

something with YouTube

2427

01:50:13,010 --> 01:50:10,800

but here's this the super chats

2428

01:50:15,050 --> 01:50:13,020

and I don't see one from you there Tony

2429

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:15,060

mclear

2430

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:17,760

so I apologize if you had some issue or

2431

01:50:21,649 --> 01:50:20,159

error I don't know what the issue issue

2432

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:21,659

is but I thank you for your kindness

2433

01:50:24,649 --> 01:50:23,520

generosity and support maybe it'll work

2434

01:50:28,910 --> 01:50:24,659

itself out

2435

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:28,920

and uh yeah I apologize for any issues

2436

01:50:33,709 --> 01:50:31,920

uh let's uh but thank you for your

2437

01:50:39,649 --> 01:50:33,719

kindness generosity and support let me

2438

01:50:44,570 --> 01:50:43,070

I see Ed with a kind of generous 199

2439

01:50:47,810 --> 01:50:44,580

super sticker thank you for your

2440

01:50:50,510 --> 01:50:47,820

kindness generosity and support and uh

2441

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,520

thank you Tony McClure as well I don't

2442

01:50:54,290 --> 01:50:52,560

know what that issue is but hopefully it

2443

01:50:58,609 --> 01:50:54,300

will resolve itself thank you for

2444

01:51:05,209 --> 01:51:01,609

all right and let's get back to our uh

2445

01:51:07,490 --> 01:51:05,219

wonderful Galactic update here

2446

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:07,500

Galactic intervention in our solar

2447

01:51:12,350 --> 01:51:08,639

system

2448

01:51:15,050 --> 01:51:12,360

is to keep the moon because the moon was

2449

01:51:17,209 --> 01:51:15,060

extremely important for them

2450

01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:17,219

oh we want to keep the moon control the

2451
01:51:21,470 --> 01:51:18,900
earth oh they were using the moon to

2452
01:51:22,430 --> 01:51:21,480
control Earth that makes sense you know

2453
01:51:25,490 --> 01:51:22,440
a bit

2454
01:51:27,370 --> 01:51:25,500
but uh it wasn't just about slave

2455
01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:27,380
facilities

2456
01:51:32,810 --> 01:51:30,840
grammar okay Direct Control upon Earth

2457
01:51:34,370 --> 01:51:32,820
because you know yeah I don't know I'll

2458
01:51:37,729 --> 01:51:34,380
check in on it Tony sometimes there's

2459
01:51:39,070 --> 01:51:37,739
there's a hiccup a very old machine on

2460
01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:39,080
the moon

2461
01:51:46,189 --> 01:51:42,480
that was uh broadcasting very low

2462
01:51:48,590 --> 01:51:46,199
frequency uh waves too well this is an

2463
01:51:50,450 --> 01:51:48,600

old story in conspiracy land there's

2464

01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,460

some kind of alien machine on the moon

2465

01:51:54,290 --> 01:51:52,679

and it's broadcasting and mind

2466

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:54,300

controlling people on Earth and they're

2467

01:51:59,169 --> 01:51:58,020

using the moon to control our minds

2468

01:52:02,390 --> 01:51:59,179

foreign

2469

01:52:04,970 --> 01:52:02,400

that story came from John Lear The

2470

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:04,980

Godfather of conspiracies may he rest in

2471

01:52:10,129 --> 01:52:07,440

peace John Lear

2472

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:10,139

I wonder if he went to the light

2473

01:52:14,330 --> 01:52:11,840

to really

2474

01:52:16,250 --> 01:52:14,340

I love how these people tell all these

2475

01:52:18,050 --> 01:52:16,260

Fantastical stories but they never have

2476

01:52:20,510 --> 01:52:18,060

any real pictures it's always stupid

2477

01:52:23,090 --> 01:52:20,520

drawings and stuff right

2478

01:52:25,790 --> 01:52:23,100

put everyone down very locked in a low

2479

01:52:28,250 --> 01:52:25,800

vibration that has been taken by the

2480

01:52:30,770 --> 01:52:28,260

Federation and the alliance it's gone

2481

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,780

it's been dismantled and everyone really

2482

01:52:35,390 --> 01:52:33,360

taught me news the world the alien mind

2483

01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:35,400

control device has been dismantled on

2484

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:43,390

and uh so that doesn't exist anymore

2485

01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:46,560

yes it does Earth and what he said to me

2486

01:52:50,990 --> 01:52:47,460

is that

2487

01:52:52,970 --> 01:52:51,000

um now yeah I had to agree to some kind

2488

01:52:55,609 --> 01:52:52,980

of terms about the new shorts from the

2489

01:52:57,590 --> 01:52:55,619

Moon and they changed the YouTube studio

2490

01:53:00,410 --> 01:52:57,600

right in the middle of the show you blew

2491

01:53:02,689 --> 01:53:00,420

it up you fight for it it's not of our

2492

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:02,699

concern yeah great news

2493

01:53:07,129 --> 01:53:04,920

those aliens aren't controlling us from

2494

01:53:09,649 --> 01:53:07,139

the Moon anymore Crystal G super kick

2495

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:09,659

city thank you for being a member by the

2496

01:53:15,169 --> 01:53:11,119

way

2497

01:53:17,689 --> 01:53:15,179

draw aliens like that very interesting

2498

01:53:21,010 --> 01:53:17,699

okay so with the

2499

01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:24,890

the Earth Alliance Humanity getting

2500

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:27,420

control yeah and by the way the Earth

2501
01:53:31,850 --> 01:53:29,520
Alliance is another of Quarry Goods

2502
01:53:33,490 --> 01:53:31,860
terms or at least the alliance is

2503
01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:33,500
and uh

2504
01:53:41,689 --> 01:53:37,800
this is so stupid and so ridiculous like

2505
01:53:44,810 --> 01:53:41,699
this is hopium for hopeless people don't

2506
01:53:47,649 --> 01:53:44,820
worry about everything going wrong in

2507
01:53:51,290 --> 01:53:47,659
your life Jewel chicky don't worry about

2508
01:53:53,570 --> 01:53:51,300
the fact that inflation is doubled the

2509
01:53:56,689 --> 01:53:53,580
price of everything gas is five bucks a

2510
01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:56,699
gallon you know what are eggs what do

2511
01:54:01,970 --> 01:53:59,280
what does a dozen eggs cost right now

2512
01:54:05,209 --> 01:54:01,980
forget about all that stuff there's

2513
01:54:07,129 --> 01:54:05,219

great news we kicked the aliens off of

2514

01:54:10,010 --> 01:54:07,139

the moon base and they're no longer

2515

01:54:11,689 --> 01:54:10,020

controlling our minds isn't that great

2516

01:54:14,090 --> 01:54:11,699

news

2517

01:54:17,870 --> 01:54:14,100

this is stupid

2518

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:17,880

good news for dumb people it's just it's

2519

01:54:24,890 --> 01:54:21,119

it's unfortunately it's sick vulnerable

2520

01:54:27,890 --> 01:54:24,900

people who listen to this nonsense and

2521

01:54:29,870 --> 01:54:27,900

feel better about things because hey no

2522

01:54:32,330 --> 01:54:29,880

matter how bad things are on Earth at

2523

01:54:34,850 --> 01:54:32,340

least we beat those evil aliens and

2524

01:54:37,609 --> 01:54:34,860

thank you Popsicle ocean who's going to

2525

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:37,619

make me I say I read every Super Chat I

2526

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:40,560

gotta read it popsicle ocean

2527

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:43,020

for some reason says Stephen my balls

2528

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:44,159

are salty

2529

01:54:48,290 --> 01:54:45,840

okay

2530

01:54:50,450 --> 01:54:48,300

um I used to have uh a friend and I

2531

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:50,460

don't know why but we can come up with

2532

01:54:55,370 --> 01:54:52,800

this saying and we used to say it like

2533

01:54:57,709 --> 01:54:55,380

when I had a roommate before my wife I

2534

01:54:58,850 --> 01:54:57,719

would get out of the out of the uh

2535

01:55:01,790 --> 01:54:58,860

shower

2536

01:55:04,609 --> 01:55:01,800

and if I ran into him in the house you

2537

01:55:08,209 --> 01:55:04,619

know I would say I just got out of this

2538

01:55:10,250 --> 01:55:08,219

shower and see my balls smell terrific I

2539

01:55:12,530 --> 01:55:10,260

don't know why but we did it all the

2540

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,540

time but apparently popsicle Ocean's

2541

01:55:16,850 --> 01:55:14,400

balls are salty

2542

01:55:18,530 --> 01:55:16,860

uh but thank you uh you and your salty

2543

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:18,540

balls for helping us to praise

2544

01:55:28,250 --> 01:55:26,390

and by the way the cash clown is on me I

2545

01:55:30,530 --> 01:55:28,260

gotta find more fake money to load into

2546

01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:30,540

the gun he wants to use the cash gun

2547

01:55:36,350 --> 01:55:33,600

with the new bumpers yes

2548

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:36,360

uh everyone knows the moon is made of

2549

01:55:42,290 --> 01:55:39,300

cheese yes of course it is of course it

2550

01:55:44,810 --> 01:55:42,300

is then we're only 31 minutes and this

2551

01:55:47,090 --> 01:55:44,820

is an hour of an 18

2552

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:47,100

sense I don't know how much more of this

2553

01:55:52,189 --> 01:55:48,239

I could take

2554

01:55:54,649 --> 01:55:52,199

the forced evacuation of the Grays and

2555

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:54,659

the and the reptilians have had to lead

2556

01:56:00,830 --> 01:55:58,080

the moon leave the duck Fleet bases the

2557

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,840

trapezius he said dark Fleet again Corey

2558

01:56:06,050 --> 01:56:02,880

good you better sue this clown

2559

01:56:07,970 --> 01:56:06,060

they stare on the yeah this is why I'm

2560

01:56:10,850 --> 01:56:07,980

saying this is so childish and

2561

01:56:14,570 --> 01:56:10,860

nonsensical neither Michael Salah or

2562

01:56:17,689 --> 01:56:14,580

this crazy woman I almost said crazy B

2563

01:56:20,570 --> 01:56:17,699

um neither of them have provided any

2564

01:56:22,609 --> 01:56:20,580

evidence at all for everything they've

2565

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:22,619

said in this first 31 minutes and now

2566

01:56:27,590 --> 01:56:25,679

we're up to oh the reptilians and the

2567

01:56:30,350 --> 01:56:27,600

gray aliens were forced off of the moon

2568

01:56:32,990 --> 01:56:30,360

bases and they had a and they were

2569

01:56:36,050 --> 01:56:33,000

pushed back from the solar system like

2570

01:56:39,229 --> 01:56:36,060

this is just such childish nonsense it's

2571

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:39,239

like welcome to fairy tale land and the

2572

01:56:43,609 --> 01:56:41,219

Land of Make-Believe

2573

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:43,619

Side of the Moon there was also another

2574

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:45,840

facility called lunar Operations Command

2575

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,199

which supposedly was an old German base

2576

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:51,440

it was given to the Germans and then

2577

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:56,400

over to the sole awarding program and

2578

01:57:02,750 --> 01:56:59,840

um eventually the yeah

2579

01:57:05,149 --> 01:57:02,760

of that now with the liberation of the

2580

01:57:08,290 --> 01:57:05,159

Moon does that mean uh lunar Operations

2581

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:08,300

Command exactly

2582

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,239

you know the ICC and is now in control

2583

01:57:16,609 --> 01:57:14,880

of say the the sole a warden program and

2584

01:57:20,770 --> 01:57:16,619

the Earth Alliance or is something else

2585

01:57:29,149 --> 01:57:25,270

this is true too and also like listen

2586

01:57:30,649 --> 01:57:29,159

gabber Beast TV let's just play Devil's

2587

01:57:33,290 --> 01:57:30,659

Advocate what if they're telling the

2588

01:57:36,649 --> 01:57:33,300

truth about all of this right okay so

2589

01:57:39,470 --> 01:57:36,659

there's reptilian aliens in space

2590

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,480

and gray aliens and they got kicked out

2591

01:57:43,790 --> 01:57:41,040

of our solar system

2592

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:43,800

and that's the good news like how does

2593

01:57:49,790 --> 01:57:47,280

that change anything about

2594

01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:49,800

The Human Experience here on Earth even

2595

01:57:54,410 --> 01:57:52,080

if it were true doesn't mean anything to

2596

01:57:56,450 --> 01:57:54,420

us down here on Earth I'm still paying

2597

01:57:58,129 --> 01:57:56,460

five bucks a gallon for gas I still

2598

01:58:02,629 --> 01:57:58,139

gotta wake up and go to work every day

2599

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,639

but yay we beat those evil aliens it's

2600

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,520

so childish and so stupid and you're

2601
01:58:10,129 --> 01:58:07,199
right how does he know so much about

2602
01:58:12,530 --> 01:58:10,139
politics going on in space and of course

2603
01:58:16,189 --> 01:58:12,540
there's no evidence for any of this no

2604
01:58:19,370 --> 01:58:16,199
evidence for any of this nonsense and

2605
01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:19,380
these people sit and talk for hours and

2606
01:58:23,570 --> 01:58:20,880
hours and hours and hours and hours

2607
01:58:25,970 --> 01:58:23,580
telling these fairy tale stories and we

2608
01:58:27,890 --> 01:58:25,980
never get any evidence and if you ask

2609
01:58:30,530 --> 01:58:27,900
her for evidence she shows you fake

2610
01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:30,540
pictures she made on Photoshop of her

2611
01:58:35,330 --> 01:58:33,360
alien boyfriend that just so happens to

2612
01:58:38,330 --> 01:58:35,340
look like a hot surfer dude from Earth

2613
01:58:39,770 --> 01:58:38,340

because he is a hot surfer dude from

2614

01:58:41,810 --> 01:58:39,780

Earth that's where she got the picture

2615

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:41,820

she photoshopped to make the fake alien

2616

01:58:47,209 --> 01:58:45,060

this is all nonsense nonsensical

2617

01:58:51,229 --> 01:58:47,219

nonsense

2618

01:58:52,729 --> 01:58:51,239

uh and yo imagine if Michael Fowler's

2619

01:58:55,310 --> 01:58:52,739

parents were still alive and they paid

2620

01:58:57,050 --> 01:58:55,320

for his college like we paid for you to

2621

01:58:59,330 --> 01:58:57,060

go to college for eight years this is

2622

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,340

what you're doing talking about aliens

2623

01:59:03,229 --> 01:59:01,440

in space with no proof no evidence and

2624

01:59:07,070 --> 01:59:03,239

all the politics and the Space Battles

2625

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,470

Armada I don't want to say it I don't

2626
01:59:15,770 --> 01:59:11,040
get sued like Michael Sal is going to

2627
01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:15,780
get sued everything uh negative and uh

2628
01:59:19,609 --> 01:59:16,800
non

2629
01:59:21,709 --> 01:59:19,619
not of this star system

2630
01:59:24,010 --> 01:59:21,719
is out of the moon it's been taken out

2631
01:59:26,930 --> 01:59:24,020
so good for you

2632
01:59:29,570 --> 01:59:26,940
where you live that are that is on the

2633
01:59:30,649 --> 01:59:29,580
moon at the moment is now in possession

2634
01:59:33,169 --> 01:59:30,659
of

2635
01:59:36,350 --> 01:59:33,179
Earth people so a good cooperation

2636
01:59:37,089 --> 01:59:36,360
Progressive corporations and

2637
01:59:40,129 --> 01:59:37,099
um

2638
01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:40,139

this latest book is such garbage is what

2639

01:59:46,750 --> 01:59:43,679

this word Progressive corporations

2640

01:59:49,490 --> 01:59:46,760

that's the word Progressive corporations

2641

01:59:51,410 --> 01:59:49,500

oh no no no no

2642

01:59:53,149 --> 01:59:51,420

all right here's what we're going to do

2643

01:59:56,450 --> 01:59:53,159

friends we're going to take a very short

2644

01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:56,460

break and uh remind you

2645

02:00:02,209 --> 01:59:59,639

how you can uh I don't know it's like

2646

02:00:03,950 --> 02:00:02,219

four bucks a gallon here I think

2647

02:00:05,930 --> 02:00:03,960

um we're gonna take a very short break

2648

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,940

and by short break I mean just two

2649

02:00:10,669 --> 02:00:08,159

minutes it's going to go by very very

2650

02:00:12,890 --> 02:00:10,679

quickly you won't even know I'm gone and

2651
02:00:15,470 --> 02:00:12,900
when we return we're going to get into a

2652
02:00:17,330 --> 02:00:15,480
separate interview that uh Michael Salah

2653
02:00:21,290 --> 02:00:17,340
and this

2654
02:00:24,410 --> 02:00:21,300
secret space Insider did that's equally

2655
02:00:26,450 --> 02:00:24,420
funny and ridiculous and childish

2656
02:00:30,169 --> 02:00:26,460
and um

2657
02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:30,179
but I'm supposed to remind you I'm

2658
02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:31,800
supposed to do it I'm supposed to remind

2659
02:00:35,689 --> 02:00:33,960
you that we're a viewer supported show

2660
02:00:37,850 --> 02:00:35,699
tonight we had great support from all of

2661
02:00:39,950 --> 02:00:37,860
you and we want to thank you kind and

2662
02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:39,960
generous patreon supporters and channel

2663
02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:42,480

members and super Chatters and PayPal

2664

02:00:47,209 --> 02:00:45,599

donators and pledgers

2665

02:00:49,010 --> 02:00:47,219

um it really does help support the show

2666

02:00:51,649 --> 02:00:49,020

but I'm supposed to play this bumper

2667

02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:51,659

every show listen unlike some people we

2668

02:00:54,410 --> 02:00:52,920

don't have commercials every five

2669

02:00:56,570 --> 02:00:54,420

minutes

2670

02:00:58,129 --> 02:00:56,580

um we're a viewer supported show and

2671

02:01:01,970 --> 02:00:58,139

kind and generous people like you help

2672

02:01:14,109 --> 02:01:01,980

support the show here's how you can help

2673

02:01:20,089 --> 02:01:17,810

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

2674

02:01:22,750 --> 02:01:20,099

enjoy show send pledges in the form of

2675

02:01:26,510 --> 02:01:22,760

Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

2676

02:01:29,330 --> 02:01:26,520

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

2677

02:01:32,209 --> 02:01:29,340

to help are in the description

2678

02:01:34,430 --> 02:01:32,219

you can also join our patreon and for as

2679

02:01:37,729 --> 02:01:34,440

little as one dollar a month you can get

2680

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:37,739

extra content patreon supporters in a

2681

02:01:42,169 --> 02:01:40,560

backstage pass Early Access to all my

2682

02:01:44,750 --> 02:01:42,179

Production videos before they are

2683

02:01:46,250 --> 02:01:44,760

distributed publicly Stephen Canyon's

2684

02:01:49,970 --> 02:01:46,260

music private

2685

02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:49,980

a monthly show journal and more you can

2686

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,080

also become a YouTube channel member for

2687

02:01:56,510 --> 02:01:54,239

five dollars a month a YouTube

2688

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,520

membership includes all the patreon

2689

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:59,280

benefits plus a special members badge

2690

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,639

priority reply to video comments and the

2691

02:02:08,270 --> 02:02:05,040

live chat plus some monthly Members Only

2692

02:02:10,669 --> 02:02:08,280

video we thank you all kinds and

2693

02:02:13,790 --> 02:02:10,679

generous benefactors for supporting

2694

02:02:27,070 --> 02:02:13,800

truth Seekers thank you for your

2695

02:02:27,080 --> 02:02:49,150

thank you

2696

02:02:49,160 --> 02:02:54,649

[Music]

2697

02:03:04,510 --> 02:02:54,900

foreign

2698

02:03:04,520 --> 02:03:23,290

[Music]

2699

02:03:29,689 --> 02:03:26,990

ERS but you are missing the live tapings

2700

02:03:32,570 --> 02:03:29,699

all our shows are recorded live with

2701
02:03:34,850 --> 02:03:32,580
video feeds we'd love you to come be a

2702
02:03:37,729 --> 02:03:34,860
part of our live broadcasts and tapings

2703
02:03:39,890 --> 02:03:37,739
for the podcast head on over to YouTube

2704
02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:39,900
click the Search tool the little

2705
02:03:44,750 --> 02:03:42,719
magnifying glass what should see is one

2706
02:03:47,089 --> 02:03:44,760
word in the search bar and hit enter

2707
02:03:49,370 --> 02:03:47,099
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2708
02:03:51,890 --> 02:03:49,380
with sunglasses that means you found the

2709
02:03:54,649 --> 02:03:51,900
channel go there smash the Subscribe

2710
02:03:56,930 --> 02:03:54,659
button and hit the notification Bell to

2711
02:03:59,570 --> 02:03:56,940
receive up to date info on our YouTube

2712
02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,580
channel we welcome you to be a part of

2713
02:04:06,770 --> 02:04:02,400

our live taping and our chat room during

2714

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:06,780

the live broadcasts seek the truth speak

2715

02:04:28,729 --> 02:04:26,450

okay welcome friends and one of the

2716

02:04:31,609 --> 02:04:28,739

other things that we love to do here if

2717

02:04:34,490 --> 02:04:31,619

you become a YouTube channel member

2718

02:04:38,209 --> 02:04:34,500

during the live broadcast we thank you

2719

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,219

so thank you Pamela VC uh who just

2720

02:04:41,870 --> 02:04:40,560

became a YouTube channel member and by

2721

02:04:43,250 --> 02:04:41,880

the way we're gonna have to change that

2722

02:04:45,310 --> 02:04:43,260

bumper because

2723

02:04:49,129 --> 02:04:45,320

starting this week

2724

02:04:50,810 --> 02:04:49,139

instead of one extra we always do a

2725

02:04:52,669 --> 02:04:50,820

monthly show journal and give you sort

2726
02:04:54,109 --> 02:04:52,679
of a backstage and I tell you you know

2727
02:04:55,550 --> 02:04:54,119
how I think the month went and what

2728
02:04:57,169 --> 02:04:55,560
we've got planned for next month and all

2729
02:04:59,390 --> 02:04:57,179
these things it's a little extra goodie

2730
02:05:02,870 --> 02:04:59,400
I'm going to be making at least one

2731
02:05:04,910 --> 02:05:02,880
patreon and channel member video a week

2732
02:05:07,370 --> 02:05:04,920
going forward to give you guys a little

2733
02:05:08,930 --> 02:05:07,380
more than you have been getting and I

2734
02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:08,940
think that's a good way to do it because

2735
02:05:13,550 --> 02:05:12,000
when I let the month go by and then the

2736
02:05:16,129 --> 02:05:13,560
end of the month comes it's like a race

2737
02:05:18,050 --> 02:05:16,139
I gotta give you guys some extra goodies

2738
02:05:19,729 --> 02:05:18,060

I don't like that so we're going to

2739

02:05:22,970 --> 02:05:19,739

start doing every week there'll be at

2740

02:05:24,770 --> 02:05:22,980

least one maybe more uh extra goodies in

2741

02:05:27,470 --> 02:05:24,780

your goodie bag if you're a patreon

2742

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:27,480

supporter or Channel member and thank

2743

02:05:31,970 --> 02:05:30,239

you Pamela vasey for helping us to

2744

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,980

praise the cash I hope I'm saying that

2745

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:34,560

right vessi

2746

02:05:39,770 --> 02:05:37,920

or visay you let me know how that's best

2747

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:39,780

pronounced and I'll say it that way

2748

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,679

whatever way you prefer uh but thank you

2749

02:05:48,050 --> 02:05:45,599

for your kindness for your generosity

2750

02:05:49,590 --> 02:05:48,060

and your support of the show and for

2751
02:05:50,810 --> 02:05:49,600
helping us to praise the cash

2752
02:05:53,450 --> 02:05:50,820
[Music]

2753
02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,460
break the cash

2754
02:05:57,890 --> 02:05:55,679
we love all you members and you patreon

2755
02:06:00,169 --> 02:05:57,900
supporters we love all you audience

2756
02:06:01,669 --> 02:06:00,179
members and also I haven't said this in

2757
02:06:06,169 --> 02:06:01,679
a while

2758
02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:06,179
um so uh let me give you that Spiel and

2759
02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:08,159
that is that I hate putting things

2760
02:06:12,290 --> 02:06:10,080
behind a paywall but it's necessary in

2761
02:06:14,209 --> 02:06:12,300
order to keep the show going so I always

2762
02:06:16,490 --> 02:06:14,219
say this if you really enjoy the show

2763
02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,500

and you're having a tough time I don't

2764

02:06:20,570 --> 02:06:18,719

want to let a dollar or five dollars

2765

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,580

come between you and those extra goodies

2766

02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:22,560

so there's other ways you could support

2767

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,360

the show like liking commenting

2768

02:06:30,169 --> 02:06:27,360

subscribing uh sending our Channel links

2769

02:06:33,169 --> 02:06:30,179

to your friends sending our Show links

2770

02:06:35,330 --> 02:06:33,179

to your friends to watch posting them on

2771

02:06:37,570 --> 02:06:35,340

your Twitter on your social media on

2772

02:06:40,129 --> 02:06:37,580

your Facebook wherever you can post them

2773

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:40,139

uh that's another great way you can help

2774

02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:42,420

if you're having a rough time don't let

2775

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:44,340

a couple of dollars come between you and

2776

02:06:49,370 --> 02:06:46,920

the extra goodies just email me and you

2777

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,380

can email me at truesecretshow gmail.com

2778

02:06:53,330 --> 02:06:51,599

and I always say this whatever whatever

2779

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:53,340

your hardship or you know whatever

2780

02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:56,340

you're going through is not my business

2781

02:06:59,629 --> 02:06:58,380

but if you're a big fan of the show and

2782

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,639

supporter of the show and you're just

2783

02:07:04,129 --> 02:07:02,400

having a rough time I hate pay walls you

2784

02:07:06,890 --> 02:07:04,139

can email me at truthseekershow

2785

02:07:08,930 --> 02:07:06,900

gmail.com and I put you on a special

2786

02:07:10,910 --> 02:07:08,940

email list and every time we post an

2787

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,920

extra goodie video or something to

2788

02:07:15,470 --> 02:07:12,960

either the patreon or the or the members

2789

02:07:19,129 --> 02:07:15,480

only page here on YouTube I send it out

2790

02:07:21,530 --> 02:07:19,139

in the email the same link so

2791

02:07:23,089 --> 02:07:21,540

and by the way I hope you people that do

2792

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:23,099

have a couple of bucks to spare and

2793

02:07:26,930 --> 02:07:24,840

throw in our hat every month will never

2794

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:26,940

be upset or offended that I'm giving it

2795

02:07:30,649 --> 02:07:28,320

away to people that are having a tough

2796

02:07:33,229 --> 02:07:30,659

time but we know with this rampant

2797

02:07:36,169 --> 02:07:33,239

terrible economy we're having that

2798

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,179

people are truly having a tough time and

2799

02:07:42,890 --> 02:07:38,880

you know I've been there I've had a cut

2800

02:07:44,570 --> 02:07:42,900

I've had a stop patreon for people that

2801

02:07:46,250 --> 02:07:44,580

I'm giving like two dollars a month to

2802

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,260

but it's just like I had a tough month

2803

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:48,480

or you know things happen

2804

02:07:51,890 --> 02:07:50,400

so don't let a couple bucks come between

2805

02:07:53,629 --> 02:07:51,900

you there's other ways you can support

2806

02:07:55,129 --> 02:07:53,639

the show and if you're a supporter of

2807

02:07:57,530 --> 02:07:55,139

the show we want you to get those extra

2808

02:08:00,050 --> 02:07:57,540

goodies and and be on the inside get

2809

02:08:01,669 --> 02:08:00,060

that backstage pass you are also most

2810

02:08:03,770 --> 02:08:01,679

welcome don't let a couple of dollars

2811

02:08:06,010 --> 02:08:03,780

stop you from enjoying those benefits

2812

02:08:08,689 --> 02:08:06,020

and we're on the honor System here

2813

02:08:10,129 --> 02:08:08,699

somebody told me once what if you find

2814

02:08:11,570 --> 02:08:10,139

out somebody's telling you they don't

2815

02:08:14,990 --> 02:08:11,580

have any money and they're a billionaire

2816

02:08:17,990 --> 02:08:15,000

well then I cut them off you know so

2817

02:08:18,770 --> 02:08:18,000

we're on the on honor System right uh

2818

02:08:20,990 --> 02:08:18,780

yeah

2819

02:08:23,709 --> 02:08:21,000

uh rugged source is saying what's the

2820

02:08:26,089 --> 02:08:23,719

ETA on Spooky's documentary well

2821

02:08:27,649 --> 02:08:26,099

the best person to ask about that would

2822

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,659

be spooky

2823

02:08:31,310 --> 02:08:29,760

um I I really don't know

2824

02:08:35,149 --> 02:08:31,320

um I know you know we've seen the

2825

02:08:37,070 --> 02:08:35,159

trailer uh and I know that uh there are

2826

02:08:38,930 --> 02:08:37,080

some things I do I am aware that there's

2827

02:08:41,390 --> 02:08:38,940

some things happening behind the scenes

2828

02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:41,400

that I hope really I really really hope

2829

02:08:47,810 --> 02:08:45,060

work out uh but I put spooky in

2830

02:08:49,370 --> 02:08:47,820

communication with some people let's

2831

02:08:51,950 --> 02:08:49,380

just say in the documentary film

2832

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,960

industry and they're talking and they

2833

02:08:56,030 --> 02:08:53,760

had some you know meetings or something

2834

02:08:58,450 --> 02:08:56,040

I really don't know

2835

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:58,460

um nobody tells me anything

2836

02:09:03,470 --> 02:09:01,679

but I am anxiously awaiting it yeah

2837

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:03,480

spooky no comment that's what I should

2838

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:05,360

have said I said too much already

2839

02:09:11,209 --> 02:09:09,000

it's being worked on and and spooky uh

2840

02:09:13,129 --> 02:09:11,219

will share more information when the

2841

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:13,139

time is right to do that I think spooky

2842

02:09:20,649 --> 02:09:16,320

like me wants to wait until everything

2843

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:20,659

is uh known and solid and you know

2844

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,239

whatever before uh you know you know you

2845

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,880

don't want to spoil the the hens before

2846

02:09:31,729 --> 02:09:29,040

they're hatched right you you don't want

2847

02:09:33,709 --> 02:09:31,739

to talk out of turn or say you know

2848

02:09:35,390 --> 02:09:33,719

anybody notice Cory Good's always

2849

02:09:37,070 --> 02:09:35,400

talking about these huge deals that he's

2850

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:37,080

got ruined but nothing ever happens

2851
02:09:44,209 --> 02:09:40,800
Spooky's not a BS or like Corey good so

2852
02:09:46,430 --> 02:09:44,219
Spooky's gonna wait until I probably got

2853
02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,440
a contract and everything's set and when

2854
02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:48,000
it's going to air and where it's going

2855
02:09:52,250 --> 02:09:50,159
to air Spooky's doing it the right way

2856
02:09:56,270 --> 02:09:52,260
unlike the uh

2857
02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:56,280
you know uh grifter Squad right

2858
02:10:01,250 --> 02:09:59,340
I really like watching Stephen on Roku

2859
02:10:04,129 --> 02:10:01,260
Youtube and chatting on Twitch getting

2860
02:10:05,570 --> 02:10:04,139
his numbers up thank you uh for if you

2861
02:10:08,689 --> 02:10:05,580
like much appreciate it we appreciate

2862
02:10:10,669 --> 02:10:08,699
you doing that is the clip uh played on

2863
02:10:12,770 --> 02:10:10,679

the show still up in whatever show I

2864

02:10:14,450 --> 02:10:12,780

played it I did and

2865

02:10:17,390 --> 02:10:14,460

spooky says

2866

02:10:19,490 --> 02:10:17,400

shh and no comment so see Spooky's gonna

2867

02:10:21,950 --> 02:10:19,500

wait until this thing is Rock Solid

2868

02:10:34,850 --> 02:10:21,960

before saying anything that might screw

2869

02:10:38,689 --> 02:10:37,010

oh I I don't know what happened but I

2870

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:38,699

got thrown out of my own

2871

02:10:47,689 --> 02:10:44,629

um and yeah there's probably some good

2872

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,699

news there but I'll let spooky uh Sweet

2873

02:10:53,050 --> 02:10:49,199

Caroline is here can I get anything

2874

02:10:56,330 --> 02:10:53,060

Sweet Caroline like maybe a watch right

2875

02:10:59,330 --> 02:10:56,340

uh yeah and we've we've been we did

2876

02:11:02,089 --> 02:10:59,340

forget we also like to check in with our

2877

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:02,099

PayPal pledgers and by the way we read

2878

02:11:05,450 --> 02:11:03,119

every

2879

02:11:08,510 --> 02:11:05,460

PayPal that people sent us but we always

2880

02:11:11,810 --> 02:11:08,520

ask add a note please and give me your

2881

02:11:14,209 --> 02:11:11,820

chat room user ID in that note and any

2882

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,219

message that you would like me to send

2883

02:11:18,530 --> 02:11:17,040

and we really really appreciate all you

2884

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:18,540

kind and generous people

2885

02:11:26,330 --> 02:11:25,010

and we have a Kind and Generous dollar

2886

02:11:28,669 --> 02:11:26,340

pledge

2887

02:11:32,270 --> 02:11:28,679

uh that came from

2888

02:11:34,370 --> 02:11:32,280

I'm just gonna say uh

2889

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:34,380

Austin but I think we fixed it he said

2890

02:11:37,790 --> 02:11:35,760

yes I got hidden none of my messages

2891

02:11:39,709 --> 02:11:37,800

went through I thought maybe I said

2892

02:11:41,810 --> 02:11:39,719

something wrong laugh out loud but I was

2893

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,820

trying to comment just glad you guys are

2894

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,159

not mad at me no no absolutely not mad

2895

02:11:49,010 --> 02:11:46,800

at you and and that was a mistake one of

2896

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,020

our drunk chat room moderators I think

2897

02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:51,360

it was sweet Carol it's her fault

2898

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:55,619

she did it her her she did it she did it

2899

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:57,300

cat sweet look this is what happened

2900

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:01,199

Sweet Caroline gets drunk and she pushes

2901

02:12:08,810 --> 02:12:04,560

buttons and somehow

2902

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:08,820

um it it she hid people in the live chat

2903

02:12:15,169 --> 02:12:12,360

yesterday but we did fix it so uh yeah

2904

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:15,179

and I think that's Eisen that we hid so

2905

02:12:21,290 --> 02:12:19,199

thank you Eisen or Austin uh oh it's is

2906

02:12:24,050 --> 02:12:21,300

it is it your birthday

2907

02:12:26,510 --> 02:12:24,060

happy birthday sweet Caroline I would

2908

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:26,520

sing happy birthday but I'll get a

2909

02:12:31,550 --> 02:12:29,219

copyright claim

2910

02:12:33,169 --> 02:12:31,560

and yes it is your fault it's your fault

2911

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:33,179

you did it

2912

02:12:41,149 --> 02:12:38,880

and where are we at with this

2913

02:12:42,830 --> 02:12:41,159

uh I'm trying to preview real quickly

2914

02:12:45,470 --> 02:12:42,840

there's another video that we were going

2915

02:12:48,109 --> 02:12:45,480

to share about this Elena Dan and we'll

2916

02:12:54,530 --> 02:12:48,119

we'll get into that one and and continue

2917

02:12:58,729 --> 02:12:56,629

this this is a great video so we're

2918

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:58,739

going to share this one as well

2919

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,020

and I'm gonna put up my fair use Banner

2920

02:13:04,370 --> 02:13:03,360

I've already explained that we do things

2921

02:13:06,530 --> 02:13:04,380

here

2922

02:13:07,550 --> 02:13:06,540

and use these videos in the spirit of

2923

02:13:09,890 --> 02:13:07,560

fair use

2924

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:09,900

after all if they're really talking to

2925

02:13:14,750 --> 02:13:12,300

aliens then

2926

02:13:16,669 --> 02:13:14,760

um you know this would be Earth

2927

02:13:18,830 --> 02:13:16,679

shattering this would be

2928

02:13:22,250 --> 02:13:18,840

this would be extremely important

2929

02:13:25,069 --> 02:13:22,260

information so in a spirit of fair use

2930

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:25,079

we're sharing the video with them

2931

02:13:31,609 --> 02:13:28,800

talking about this Wackadoo stuff uh and

2932

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,619

this earth-shattering Paradigm shifting

2933

02:13:35,950 --> 02:13:34,320

information of Space Battles and time

2934

02:13:39,229 --> 02:13:35,960

travel and

2935

02:13:41,689 --> 02:13:39,239

Aliens interacting with Earth and you

2936

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:41,699

know moon bases it's all it's all

2937

02:13:48,290 --> 02:13:44,400

newsworthy if it were true and therefore

2938

02:13:51,169 --> 02:13:48,300

it is worthy of public critique and

2939

02:13:52,669 --> 02:13:51,179

criticism and commentary and discussion

2940

02:13:55,729 --> 02:13:52,679

and we're discussing it here with our

2941

02:14:00,050 --> 02:13:55,739

live chat this is certainly fair use and

2942

02:14:02,689 --> 02:14:00,060

it is uh allowable by law

2943

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,699

so this one's called contact with the

2944

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,040

Council of nine and 24

2945

02:14:09,169 --> 02:14:07,440

ET Cedar races

2946

02:14:11,930 --> 02:14:09,179

great

2947

02:14:17,390 --> 02:14:14,209

let's get into experiences that she's

2948

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:17,400

had on Ganymede and with this look at

2949

02:14:21,050 --> 02:14:18,599

this student's hair called The

2950

02:14:22,729 --> 02:14:21,060

Intergalactic what's going on and the

2951

02:14:24,350 --> 02:14:22,739

Council of mine so a lot of information

2952

02:14:26,450 --> 02:14:24,360

somebody doesn't know how to work a

2953

02:14:28,330 --> 02:14:26,460

green screen thank you Michael thank you

2954

02:14:31,609 --> 02:14:28,340

for having me

2955

02:14:33,950 --> 02:14:31,619

it really is a lot of information so I

2956

02:14:36,530 --> 02:14:33,960

think we should just dive into a lot of

2957

02:14:39,410 --> 02:14:36,540

information into this and and you were

2958

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:39,420

so kind as to send me a timeline so that

2959

02:14:48,589 --> 02:14:44,400

I can address that and answer questions

2960

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:48,599

so you your experiences with Ganymede uh

2961

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:52,800

began in uh 20 October 2020 and by the

2962

02:14:57,229 --> 02:14:54,079

way

2963

02:15:01,010 --> 02:14:57,239

of Jupiter and you describe it in your

2964

02:15:02,810 --> 02:15:01,020

book uh the we will never let you down

2965

02:15:05,330 --> 02:15:02,820

so why don't you tell us what what

2966

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,340

happened in October 2020 regarding

2967

02:15:10,970 --> 02:15:07,920

Ganymede I think what happened is that

2968

02:15:13,729 --> 02:15:10,980

she wrote her other books earlier and

2969

02:15:17,149 --> 02:15:13,739

she needed new garbage to sell people in

2970

02:15:19,729 --> 02:15:17,159

order to make money so suddenly she was

2971

02:15:21,770 --> 02:15:19,739

at Ganymede which is I believe it's

2972

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:21,780

Jupiter's biggest Moon I could be

2973

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,239

incorrect about that and so she writes

2974

02:15:30,649 --> 02:15:26,880

another book full of alien stories now

2975

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:30,659

remember she didn't prove any of the the

2976

02:15:34,850 --> 02:15:33,719

stories in her first book or couple of

2977

02:15:38,569 --> 02:15:34,860

books

2978

02:15:41,330 --> 02:15:38,579

at all nothing no evidence no proof none

2979

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:41,340

of that was proven to be true just

2980

02:15:46,250 --> 02:15:43,920

stories so what does she do when she

2981

02:15:49,010 --> 02:15:46,260

needs money again in 2020 she writes

2982

02:15:52,010 --> 02:15:49,020

another book full of alien stories with

2983

02:15:57,370 --> 02:15:52,020

no evidence no proof or anything it's

2984

02:16:03,050 --> 02:16:00,830

well sometimes you know uh I am his hair

2985

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:03,060

is like bouncing off and on his head

2986

02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:04,560

because he doesn't know how to work a

2987

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:08,000

green screen what a Super Genius beamed

2988

02:16:13,490 --> 02:16:11,280

thorhand sheep and she was being on

2989

02:16:16,250 --> 02:16:13,500

board door hand ship remember thorhand

2990

02:16:18,169 --> 02:16:16,260

that's the surfer dude where she she

2991

02:16:20,569 --> 02:16:18,179

stole a picture from the internet and

2992

02:16:23,089 --> 02:16:20,579

then Photoshopped it and says that's her

2993

02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:23,099

alien boyfriend Thor ham show me

2994

02:16:28,010 --> 02:16:24,780

something or

2995

02:16:31,010 --> 02:16:28,020

teach me about something and um and he

2996

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:31,020

beamed her aboard a ship you know like

2997

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:32,719

Star Trek

2998

02:16:38,889 --> 02:16:35,519

this time

2999

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:38,899

he took me and we were

3000

02:16:44,750 --> 02:16:42,120

going towards getting mad and and again

3001
02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:44,760
remember this picture it's from you can

3002
02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,080
search Surfer Dude hair on Google

3003
02:16:54,530 --> 02:16:51,599
you could search Surfer Dude hair on

3004
02:16:57,650 --> 02:16:54,540
Google and find the original model image

3005
02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:57,660
a stock image that she took and made

3006
02:17:05,330 --> 02:17:00,960
into her fake space boyfriend Thor hand

3007
02:17:07,969 --> 02:17:05,340
iridion uh he had an appointment with an

3008
02:17:11,690 --> 02:17:07,979
officer there and extraterrestrial

3009
02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:11,700
person belonging to the gimvul the

3010
02:17:16,849 --> 02:17:14,160
guinvel race they are part of the

3011
02:17:19,849 --> 02:17:16,859
Council of five the the Gin vo they are

3012
02:17:23,089 --> 02:17:19,859
slightly smaller than us and they have

3013
02:17:26,450 --> 02:17:23,099

bigger head and smaller neck anyway so

3014

02:17:28,669 --> 02:17:26,460

isn't it so great that uh this clown

3015

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,679

Michael salad just so happens to have

3016

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,200

drawings that look exactly like she's

3017

02:17:36,169 --> 02:17:33,840

describing I wonder if they work this

3018

02:17:38,450 --> 02:17:36,179

BSL first like maybe he said sensor

3019

02:17:41,089 --> 02:17:38,460

pictures he has like hey forget about

3020

02:17:44,450 --> 02:17:41,099

that Surfer Dude alien look at Jillian

3021

02:17:47,089 --> 02:17:44,460

right that's so

3022

02:17:49,810 --> 02:17:47,099

oh yeah compiled him and he said I could

3023

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:49,820

be there if I'm quite in a corner I know

3024

02:17:54,669 --> 02:17:52,800

absolutely oh the alien dude told her to

3025

02:17:57,230 --> 02:17:54,679

shut up

3026

02:17:59,209 --> 02:17:57,240

listen sit over there in the corner and

3027

02:18:01,129 --> 02:17:59,219

shut up lady just shut up while I'm

3028

02:18:04,009 --> 02:18:01,139

having a meeting with this big-headed

3029

02:18:07,549 --> 02:18:04,019

alien you're just a woman sit over there

3030

02:18:10,429 --> 02:18:07,559

and shut up Elena danion and she did it

3031

02:18:13,610 --> 02:18:10,439

because that dude's hot and she's in

3032

02:18:16,450 --> 02:18:13,620

love with a fake space dude alien that's

3033

02:18:19,549 --> 02:18:16,460

made out of a picture from the internet

3034

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,559

Surfer Dude hair I'm telling you search

3035

02:18:25,790 --> 02:18:21,840

that you'll find that picture we passed

3036

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,800

by Jupiter and always passing by Jupiter

3037

02:18:31,450 --> 02:18:28,080

eggs you know

3038

02:18:34,429 --> 02:18:31,460

you feel the the the the the the the the

3039

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:34,439

presence I I cannot describe it

3040

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,160

otherwise the presence of Jupiter it's

3041

02:18:43,250 --> 02:18:41,280

the electromagnetic field is so powerful

3042

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:43,260

you feel it's like if it's alive it's

3043

02:18:48,410 --> 02:18:46,559

like it's it's a it's always incredible

3044

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,420

to pass by Jupiter yeah don't let

3045

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:50,399

science get in the way but I don't

3046

02:18:54,349 --> 02:18:52,139

believe that there's scientific evidence

3047

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,359

or proof that Jupiter has an

3048

02:19:01,129 --> 02:18:56,639

electromagnetic field it may I could be

3049

02:19:03,889 --> 02:19:01,139

incorrect but uh I think that passing by

3050

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:03,899

Jupiter would be extremely problematic

3051

02:19:10,310 --> 02:19:06,240

for any space Travelers given its

3052

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:10,320

immense uh Mass which creates an immense

3053

02:19:14,690 --> 02:19:12,479

gravity pull towards it you would

3054

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,700

probably if you were close enough to

3055

02:19:18,410 --> 02:19:16,559

Jupiter just crash right into it and die

3056

02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:18,420

but don't let things like science

3057

02:19:23,810 --> 02:19:21,420

gravity and physics get in a way of a

3058

02:19:27,650 --> 02:19:23,820

good fake secret space program story

3059

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:27,660

friends and then we we arrive on ganymed

3060

02:19:33,709 --> 02:19:31,439

uh the the Sheep we were in a scout ship

3061

02:19:37,250 --> 02:19:33,719

small ship so we oh they were in a scout

3062

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,260

ship uh over getting mad a little bit to

3063

02:19:42,290 --> 02:19:39,359

join a facility

3064

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:42,300

um it was in the Northern Industries

3065

02:19:48,830 --> 02:19:47,040

yeah so first we uh the planet uh when

3066

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:48,840

you arrive from space

3067

02:19:54,830 --> 02:19:52,560

it has brownish colors with a little bit

3068

02:19:58,010 --> 02:19:54,840

of

3069

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,020

in in the in the right this woman is so

3070

02:20:02,410 --> 02:20:00,000

desperate for a man that she's got to

3071

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:02,420

make up a fake alien serve her boyfriend

3072

02:20:12,190 --> 02:20:07,200

she yeah she made this woman has made up

3073

02:20:16,250 --> 02:20:12,200

a fake alien Surfer Dude boyfriend yeah

3074

02:20:18,830 --> 02:20:16,260

amazing amazing and uh somebody asked

3075

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,840

about why I'm wearing glasses and I

3076

02:20:22,370 --> 02:20:20,160

think

3077

02:20:24,410 --> 02:20:22,380

B Baker answered that I'm vision

3078

02:20:26,510 --> 02:20:24,420

impaired and I wear the glasses for a

3079

02:20:30,770 --> 02:20:26,520

reason and it's okay if you didn't know

3080

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:30,780

it's fine uh oh let me uh let me get to

3081

02:20:35,630 --> 02:20:33,300

a closer view here

3082

02:20:38,090 --> 02:20:35,640

so I have something called third nerve

3083

02:20:40,190 --> 02:20:38,100

palsy for those unaware that just means

3084

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,200

that I have a paralyzed eye

3085

02:20:46,370 --> 02:20:42,960

and sometimes especially on camera for

3086

02:20:49,490 --> 02:20:46,380

some reason of course right my eye looks

3087

02:20:52,670 --> 02:20:49,500

wonky it just looks wonky it's like

3088

02:20:54,170 --> 02:20:52,680

commonly called lazy eye so if I looked

3089

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,180

right into the camera without the

3090

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:56,640

glasses sometimes one eye would be

3091

02:21:00,050 --> 02:20:58,319

looking at the camera and the wonky eye

3092

02:21:02,510 --> 02:21:00,060

would be looking somewhere else and it's

3093

02:21:05,570 --> 02:21:02,520

very distracting and it's kind of gross

3094

02:21:07,730 --> 02:21:05,580

honestly so in order to avoid uh just

3095

02:21:10,190 --> 02:21:07,740

the feelings of uh

3096

02:21:12,110 --> 02:21:10,200

you know self-consciousness about that I

3097

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:12,120

just put on the glasses and roll on with

3098

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:14,160

life you know we've all got challenges

3099

02:21:19,490 --> 02:21:17,760

and mine is a paralyzed eye be thankful

3100

02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:19,500

if you have two good eyes that work

3101

02:21:24,429 --> 02:21:20,580

right

3102

02:21:26,990 --> 02:21:24,439

uh you are very blessed I would give

3103

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,000

literally almost anything to have two

3104

02:21:31,130 --> 02:21:29,040

working eyes again it's really gets on

3105

02:21:33,290 --> 02:21:31,140

your nerves having a paralyzed eye but

3106

02:21:34,730 --> 02:21:33,300

let's get back to Elena danion because

3107

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:34,740

she's talking about the secret meeting

3108

02:21:40,250 --> 02:21:37,200

on Jupiter with her Surfer Dude alien

3109

02:21:42,170 --> 02:21:40,260

boyfriend and that big-headed alien

3110

02:21:44,290 --> 02:21:42,180

and these opales and blues are

3111

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,300

reflections of this thin layer of

3112

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:46,800

atmosphere there is a thin layer of

3113

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,750

it's it's frozen it's very cold and the

3114

02:21:57,490 --> 02:21:55,680

atmosphere is like definitely Sandy

3115

02:22:04,210 --> 02:21:57,500

Smith you're an alien in some places

3116

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:07,309

oceans and the ground that I haven't

3117

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:10,560

seen but uh we arrive in the valley but

3118

02:22:17,809 --> 02:22:15,840

the time we flew over getimed I I had

3119

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,819

the time to see construction I can't

3120

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:19,520

imagine

3121

02:22:25,370 --> 02:22:23,040

that these constructions are just the

3122

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,380

top see and here's another problem that

3123

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:27,600

this is where it gets problematic right

3124

02:22:32,650 --> 02:22:31,200

uh oh wait let me get the big one so

3125

02:22:36,590 --> 02:22:32,660

again

3126
02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:36,600
there's construction on ganymed a moon

3127
02:22:43,490 --> 02:22:41,040
on Jupiter but no one with a telescope

3128
02:22:46,490 --> 02:22:43,500
and the technical and scientific

3129
02:22:50,809 --> 02:22:46,500
capability to see ganymed has ever seen

3130
02:22:53,389 --> 02:22:50,819
construction or bases on ganymed but

3131
02:22:55,370 --> 02:22:53,399
this Wackadoo lady with a fake alien

3132
02:22:58,429 --> 02:22:55,380
Surfer Dude boyfriend

3133
02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,439
she she flew there so she saw the bases

3134
02:23:02,630 --> 02:22:59,840
okay

3135
02:23:05,150 --> 02:23:02,640
this is how childish and stupid this

3136
02:23:07,990 --> 02:23:05,160
gets you know like

3137
02:23:10,969 --> 02:23:08,000
everybody

3138
02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:10,979

should be able to see that and nobody

3139

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,439

does except her because it comes from

3140

02:23:17,150 --> 02:23:15,600

the land of Elena Daniel's Land of

3141

02:23:19,849 --> 02:23:17,160

Make-Believe

3142

02:23:21,290 --> 02:23:19,859

uh and the most of the constructions are

3143

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:21,300

underground

3144

02:23:26,030 --> 02:23:23,600

and uh oh that's why you don't see that

3145

02:23:27,230 --> 02:23:26,040

locations with different types of

3146

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,240

architecture

3147

02:23:32,570 --> 02:23:29,280

so would you belonging to different

3148

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:32,580

groups and indeed I was told that Kenny

3149

02:23:39,770 --> 02:23:36,479

mad hosts different outposts from

3150

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:39,780

different extraterrestrial groups all

3151
02:23:44,990 --> 02:23:41,399
positive

3152
02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,000
I haven't been told all the way but I've

3153
02:23:49,550 --> 02:23:47,280
been told that there is one about the

3154
02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:49,560
Galactic Federation of Worlds and one

3155
02:23:54,650 --> 02:23:51,600
where we were going

3156
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,660
from the Council of five and

3157
02:23:59,570 --> 02:23:57,120
held by the ginvo people it's a big big

3158
02:24:02,929 --> 02:23:59,580
facility very big all these terms are

3159
02:24:04,490 --> 02:24:02,939
like so stupid like who cares right it's

3160
02:24:06,050 --> 02:24:04,500
so specific like well there's the

3161
02:24:07,730 --> 02:24:06,060
Council of five and the Galactic

3162
02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:07,740
Federation of Light and the galactic

3163
02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:11,280

ferration worlds and the ICC and it's

3164

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,020

like they have their own language does

3165

02:24:16,670 --> 02:24:15,359

anybody did anybody ever know a

3166

02:24:19,730 --> 02:24:16,680

Scientologist

3167

02:24:22,490 --> 02:24:19,740

they have their own language too these

3168

02:24:24,170 --> 02:24:22,500

secret space program wackadus have their

3169

02:24:25,550 --> 02:24:24,180

own language it's really their own

3170

02:24:28,010 --> 02:24:25,560

language right

3171

02:24:29,690 --> 02:24:28,020

yes you can you have my permission Sandy

3172

02:24:31,309 --> 02:24:29,700

Smith I want you to come here and I'm

3173

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:31,319

going to interview you about being a

3174

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,040

real alien okay we need views I'll play

3175

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:37,920

along right just come here and tell some

3176

02:24:43,730 --> 02:24:40,319

alien stories and let's see if we could

3177

02:24:49,450 --> 02:24:43,740

get 150 000 views telling fairy tales

3178

02:24:53,809 --> 02:24:51,650

de-institutionalization yeah apparently

3179

02:24:56,990 --> 02:24:53,819

she spent some time in the in the mental

3180

02:24:58,730 --> 02:24:57,000

ward Pokey according to uh someone I'm

3181

02:25:01,309 --> 02:24:58,740

communicating with and they're a little

3182

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,319

more familiar with her than me

3183

02:25:05,210 --> 02:25:02,880

um I don't know if that is true or not

3184

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,220

I'm going to try to confirm or you know

3185

02:25:09,830 --> 02:25:07,920

figure that out Elena Daniel however is

3186

02:25:12,349 --> 02:25:09,840

difficult to reach doesn't answer emails

3187

02:25:13,809 --> 02:25:12,359

and hasn't posted on Twitter in over a

3188

02:25:16,610 --> 02:25:13,819

year

3189

02:25:20,330 --> 02:25:16,620

look she's probably busy in space okay

3190

02:25:26,210 --> 02:25:22,429

we arrived there

3191

02:25:29,929 --> 02:25:26,220

um and we entered a tunnel going into a

3192

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:29,939

dome and then there was on an alien Moon

3193

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:30,960

sure

3194

02:25:37,610 --> 02:25:34,560

well well and the Sheep went in it and

3195

02:25:40,190 --> 02:25:37,620

we were in a underground Landing Bay I

3196

02:25:41,389 --> 02:25:40,200

agree rugged Source thank you it was a

3197

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:41,399

bit darker

3198

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:45,439

there were two magic eight ball readings

3199

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:48,960

looks looked like neon light but it

3200

02:25:55,730 --> 02:25:52,319

wasn't probably something as five Irish

3201
02:25:59,690 --> 02:25:55,740
coffees in uh I think so yeah yellow and

3202
02:26:03,349 --> 02:25:59,700
and uh purple so we when we went out of

3203
02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:03,359
the ship the the airlock opened

3204
02:26:11,090 --> 02:26:08,160
uh and you start to walk down the the

3205
02:26:14,770 --> 02:26:11,100
ramp I walk down down the ramp

3206
02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:14,780
the my two first steps

3207
02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,840
are so crazy inside the atmosphere and

3208
02:26:22,670 --> 02:26:21,120
the outside I wonder if Anjali was in

3209
02:26:23,870 --> 02:26:22,680
the tunnel and it just aggressed my

3210
02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:23,880
lungs

3211
02:26:29,929 --> 02:26:26,640
um and it was very acidic

3212
02:26:33,469 --> 02:26:29,939
like vinegar a bit smell like smell

3213
02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:33,479

vinegar and it was bit burning

3214

02:26:38,929 --> 02:26:36,420

um and uh like if yeah you breathe a

3215

02:26:40,610 --> 02:26:38,939

vinegar and I was I panicked a little

3216

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:40,620

bit and surrounded me no don't worry

3217

02:26:45,230 --> 02:26:43,439

it's totally breathable for you you just

3218

02:26:47,330 --> 02:26:45,240

need to adapt and I thought in myself

3219

02:26:49,849 --> 02:26:47,340

okay I need to calm down and I just

3220

02:26:51,950 --> 02:26:49,859

think just need to get on with it yeah

3221

02:26:54,590 --> 02:26:51,960

so her Surfer Dude alien boyfriend was

3222

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:54,600

like stop complaining you could breathe

3223

02:27:04,130 --> 02:27:01,670

hear breathed it vinegar air

3224

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:04,140

and then she was okay

3225

02:27:08,990 --> 02:27:07,439

because this all makes sense I like her

3226

02:27:11,389 --> 02:27:09,000

better with her hair down she looks

3227

02:27:13,550 --> 02:27:11,399

older and Little House on the Prairie

3228

02:27:14,750 --> 02:27:13,560

with this ponytail thing going on that

3229

02:27:18,050 --> 02:27:14,760

no choice

3230

02:27:20,210 --> 02:27:18,060

and in fact I felt about 20 20 minutes

3231

02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:20,220

you get used to it because the system

3232

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:22,920

adapts it's it's getting exclusive

3233

02:27:28,610 --> 02:27:26,160

that's how it is yeah so I followed for

3234

02:27:31,490 --> 02:27:28,620

on to a room we were escorted by the

3235

02:27:34,130 --> 02:27:31,500

ginbo people who are very nice uh this

3236

02:27:36,889 --> 02:27:34,140

is very nice

3237

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:36,899

very quiet calm people

3238

02:27:42,889 --> 02:27:40,560

they all wore uniforms uh dark uniforms

3239

02:27:45,050 --> 02:27:42,899

with a little bit of

3240

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:45,060

that's a silver

3241

02:27:50,929 --> 02:27:48,720

lines here and on the wrist

3242

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,939

um we arrived to an office where there

3243

02:27:55,849 --> 02:27:53,040

was a good info officer so this office

3244

02:27:57,710 --> 02:27:55,859

was oval and isn't it interesting that

3245

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:57,720

she's so concerned with stupid little

3246

02:28:04,910 --> 02:28:01,200

details like what color the outfits that

3247

02:28:07,550 --> 02:28:04,920

the aliens had on were not you know more

3248

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,560

important things like evidence lady

3249

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,080

where's the proof of this this is

3250

02:28:15,050 --> 02:28:12,720

nonsense

3251

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:15,060

all right it was just the table in shape

3252

02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:16,880

of an s s

3253

02:28:23,450 --> 02:28:20,520

it was Superman was behind it was

3254

02:28:25,010 --> 02:28:23,460

worrying wearing um kind of a robe again

3255

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:25,020

with the clothes and behind I was a big

3256

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:28,560

window could see Jupiter far there

3257

02:28:34,910 --> 02:28:33,200

and so for Hanan himself uh

3258

02:28:37,550 --> 02:28:34,920

discussed

3259

02:28:40,250 --> 02:28:37,560

uh I couldn't understand what they were

3260

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:40,260

saying it was in a different language I

3261

02:28:47,630 --> 02:28:44,160

was sat in a corner well nice not not

3262

02:28:49,550 --> 02:28:47,640

disturbing but what I saw was amazing on

3263

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:49,560

the table there was a circle on the

3264

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:53,520

table and a doom a holographic Dome had

3265

02:29:00,889 --> 02:28:56,000

appeared on the top of this

3266

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:00,899

this is a holographic Dome now uh with a

3267

02:29:06,170 --> 02:29:02,640

surfer dude boyfriend I'd say maybe two

3268

02:29:09,230 --> 02:29:06,180

meters wide and inside there was there

3269

02:29:13,969 --> 02:29:09,240

was a hologram of the Galaxy

3270

02:29:15,650 --> 02:29:13,979

with with a lot of lines and curves and

3271

02:29:17,690 --> 02:29:15,660

little lights

3272

02:29:20,690 --> 02:29:17,700

so basically she was on the Star Trek

3273

02:29:23,630 --> 02:29:20,700

Holodeck or what was that called

3274

02:29:25,550 --> 02:29:23,640

um astrometrics in Star Trek the Next

3275

02:29:27,950 --> 02:29:25,560

Generation there was a specific room

3276

02:29:30,530 --> 02:29:27,960

that you could go to that had Holograms

3277

02:29:34,270 --> 02:29:30,540

of the star system that you were in and

3278

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:34,280

you could plot courses and make plans so

3279

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:40,080

essentially this woman watched Star Trek

3280

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,439

yeah she watched Star Trek

3281

02:29:48,770 --> 02:29:45,359

and she was in the same room that

3282

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:48,780

Captain Picard was in you know

3283

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:55,929

ton gave the ginfo a device it was

3284

02:30:03,710 --> 02:30:00,240

oblong oval device like this

3285

02:30:04,849 --> 02:30:03,720

and it contained data she's describing a

3286

02:30:06,889 --> 02:30:04,859

dill here

3287

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:06,899

am I wrong

3288

02:30:15,170 --> 02:30:11,040

she's like it was oblong and ovular and

3289

02:30:18,110 --> 02:30:15,180

it was big and black

3290

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:18,120

why is her Surfer Dude boyfriend hand in

3291

02:30:25,130 --> 02:30:22,560

the alien a big old ovular Dill

3292

02:30:28,370 --> 02:30:25,140

I'm on the edge of my seat

3293

02:30:31,730 --> 02:30:28,380

I suppose holographic data because

3294

02:30:33,650 --> 02:30:31,740

um the the guinvel put it next to the

3295

02:30:35,690 --> 02:30:33,660

circle on the table and he changed the

3296

02:30:37,849 --> 02:30:35,700

Hologram a lot of line appeared

3297

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:37,859

everywhere now this sounds exactly like

3298

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:40,800

the Superman movies where he puts a

3299

02:30:45,530 --> 02:30:43,500

crystal into the console and then

3300

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,540

Holograms appear

3301
02:30:49,550 --> 02:30:48,000
you know this is the problem that I have

3302
02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:49,560
with these people telling fake stories

3303
02:30:55,490 --> 02:30:51,600
it's not just that the stories are fake

3304
02:30:58,849 --> 02:30:55,500
is that they're so unoriginal that you

3305
02:31:01,250 --> 02:30:58,859
can like pick out right away where they

3306
02:31:03,650 --> 02:31:01,260
saw this from before and maybe I'm wrong

3307
02:31:05,809 --> 02:31:03,660
but come on

3308
02:31:06,770 --> 02:31:05,819
I watch Star Trek too I couldn't come up

3309
02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:06,780
with this

3310
02:31:13,429 --> 02:31:11,520
yes she has a space USB stick that's

3311
02:31:16,010 --> 02:31:13,439
what it was

3312
02:31:18,349 --> 02:31:16,020
they love waving their hands around and

3313
02:31:20,809 --> 02:31:18,359

Alan Karcher says that was me

3314

02:31:22,270 --> 02:31:20,819

teleporting maybe it was the black goo

3315

02:31:25,010 --> 02:31:22,280

right

3316

02:31:27,290 --> 02:31:25,020

and they were moving

3317

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:30,290

lines and modules in inside with their

3318

02:31:34,670 --> 02:31:31,680

fingers

3319

02:31:37,490 --> 02:31:34,680

and I'm seeing sorry I've seen this

3320

02:31:40,670 --> 02:31:37,500

technology already when piloting a ship

3321

02:31:42,290 --> 02:31:40,680

you have these holographic screens

3322

02:31:45,650 --> 02:31:42,300

and your

3323

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:45,660

your own electromagnetism uh is going to

3324

02:31:51,710 --> 02:31:48,960

act on the Hologram and you can just

3325

02:31:54,170 --> 02:31:51,720

um this is getting really graphic first

3326

02:31:56,690 --> 02:31:54,180

she's describing it now she's talking

3327

02:31:58,610 --> 02:31:56,700

about her finger so I suppose it was

3328

02:32:01,070 --> 02:31:58,620

just doing stuff with her finger it's a

3329

02:32:02,510 --> 02:32:01,080

little gross my feelings about this

3330

02:32:05,630 --> 02:32:02,520

meeting

3331

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,640

was that there was something planned

3332

02:32:09,530 --> 02:32:07,920

that they were planning something they

3333

02:32:11,330 --> 02:32:09,540

were planning something I wasn't allowed

3334

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:11,340

to know this well you're just preparing

3335

02:32:15,950 --> 02:32:13,680

someone preparing her alien boyfriend

3336

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:15,960

told her to sit there and shut up and

3337

02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:19,200

she did that's what I sense they were

3338

02:32:22,910 --> 02:32:21,660

planning preparing something that was

3339

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:22,920

going to happen

3340

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:25,439

on ganymed

3341

02:32:31,849 --> 02:32:29,760

it's time sorry friends I forgot to uh I

3342

02:32:33,290 --> 02:32:31,859

forgot to upload a separate copy of this

3343

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:33,300

without the

3344

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,720

again boy is Michael Salah monetized

3345

02:32:40,670 --> 02:32:38,640

good for him it's great to know he can

3346

02:32:44,270 --> 02:32:40,680

make all money

3347

02:32:46,429 --> 02:32:44,280

people sells and meanwhile all of our

3348

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:46,439

mod videos get demonetized because I

3349

02:32:50,929 --> 02:32:48,720

curse a little right while we're telling

3350

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:50,939

people the truth it's kind of ridiculous

3351

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:53,520

and it makes me angry

3352

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:54,479

um

3353

02:33:02,030 --> 02:32:59,760

I was taken to a recreation area and it

3354

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:02,040

was there was a kind of a bar

3355

02:33:08,450 --> 02:33:05,520

and we sat there she went to the Star

3356

02:33:12,590 --> 02:33:08,460

Wars bar you remember that one right

3357

02:33:14,750 --> 02:33:12,600

a more villainous Hive of villainy and

3358

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:14,760

Galactic scum you will never find

3359

02:33:19,969 --> 02:33:17,760

elsewhere she went to a bar

3360

02:33:22,190 --> 02:33:19,979

on Ganymede

3361

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,200

Jupiter's moon

3362

02:33:28,910 --> 02:33:24,720

so and that's when I understood

3363

02:33:30,830 --> 02:33:28,920

uh how Diversified is the occupation of

3364

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,840

ganymed

3365

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,359

there were different sort of aliens like

3366

02:33:37,849 --> 02:33:35,520

in the on get active Federation of

3367

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:37,859

Worlds sheep Mothership different kind

3368

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,290

it's called Star Wars A New Hope you

3369

02:33:49,610 --> 02:33:47,280

remember when Obi-Wan Kenobi and Luke

3370

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,620

Skywalker walk in the bar and there's

3371

02:33:54,170 --> 02:33:51,600

all those different aliens around the

3372

02:33:56,750 --> 02:33:54,180

bar this is exactly what she's

3373

02:33:58,690 --> 02:33:56,760

describing here this is so childish and

3374

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:58,700

stupid

3375

02:34:04,610 --> 02:34:01,680

which was interesting because when I'm

3376

02:34:05,870 --> 02:34:04,620

on the one of the motherships of the

3377

02:34:09,650 --> 02:34:05,880

Federation

3378

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:09,660

and I go in these rational areas I see

3379

02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:12,960

all the aliens I can identify them but

3380

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:15,120

only met no there were others maybe

3381

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,000

probably not very different aliens from

3382

02:34:24,170 --> 02:34:21,120

different galaxies this is a great story

3383

02:34:28,490 --> 02:34:24,180

I don't know I've never seen them

3384

02:34:32,450 --> 02:34:28,500

and there were also uh people from Earth

3385

02:34:34,849 --> 02:34:32,460

humans I think I saw four or five

3386

02:34:36,110 --> 02:34:34,859

if I can remember they were wearing army

3387

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,120

uniforms

3388

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:38,399

and um because that makes sense you're

3389

02:34:43,309 --> 02:34:41,040

gonna fly all the way to Ganymede one of

3390

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:43,319

Jupiter's moons and you're gonna hang

3391

02:34:46,910 --> 02:34:45,240

out in a bar full of aliens but you're

3392

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,920

going to wear a United States Army

3393

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:48,479

uniform sure

3394

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:51,600

this was one had

3395

02:34:57,469 --> 02:34:53,700

um I I don't know what branch of the

3396

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:57,479

army it is one guy had

3397

02:35:03,950 --> 02:35:01,439

um this brown you know with different

3398

02:35:07,130 --> 02:35:03,960

patches you can see in a bar they have a

3399

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:07,140

great band they do yeah I mean dancers

3400

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:08,640

too camouflage

3401

02:35:20,650 --> 02:35:16,250

one guy had that

3402

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:20,660

and the three or four other guys uh

3403

02:35:27,770 --> 02:35:24,960

yes uniforms but you could see they were

3404

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:27,780

speaking in English to each other

3405

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,960

and you so and really Earth people you

3406

02:35:35,570 --> 02:35:33,359

can tell them from the other rest of the

3407

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:35,580

people and uh they were yeah the

3408

02:35:42,530 --> 02:35:39,359

delusions where uh quite tied to the

3409

02:35:45,469 --> 02:35:42,540

body with a lot of pockets as well and

3410

02:35:46,510 --> 02:35:45,479

black stripes here oh on the arms look

3411

02:35:49,250 --> 02:35:46,520

at all this

3412

02:35:51,530 --> 02:35:49,260

unnecessary detail who cares with the

3413

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:51,540

aliens so I saw that how about proof of

3414

02:35:57,290 --> 02:35:54,720

the alien at the time I didn't ask

3415

02:35:58,250 --> 02:35:57,300

a lot of questions because you know I

3416

02:36:00,490 --> 02:35:58,260

was

3417

02:36:03,710 --> 02:36:00,500

when you're in in these situations

3418

02:36:07,610 --> 02:36:03,720

information comes from everywhere smells

3419

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,620

Visions sounds and you just you're just

3420

02:36:12,530 --> 02:36:09,840

overwhelmed by all maybe they worked

3421

02:36:15,710 --> 02:36:12,540

there Steve Nicholson but yes humans

3422

02:36:18,130 --> 02:36:15,720

were there and um so that that's my um

3423

02:36:21,550 --> 02:36:18,140

my experience

3424

02:36:25,309 --> 02:36:21,560

in October 2020.

3425

02:36:27,469 --> 02:36:25,319

very significant that uh you make look

3426

02:36:28,849 --> 02:36:27,479

at his hair that keeps Vanishing and

3427

02:36:30,830 --> 02:36:28,859

reappearing because he doesn't have

3428

02:36:34,350 --> 02:36:30,840

workers this guy went to college for

3429

02:36:35,530 --> 02:36:34,360

eight years army camouflage as well

3430

02:36:40,130 --> 02:36:35,540

[Applause]

3431

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:40,140

uniform presumably belonging to space

3432

02:36:47,650 --> 02:36:45,840

force or some cover branch that has no

3433

02:36:51,170 --> 02:36:47,660

yeah

3434

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:51,180

have been coping with uh one of my

3435

02:36:56,929 --> 02:36:54,720

sources JP and of course he actually

3436

02:36:59,690 --> 02:36:56,939

works for the US Army at the moment yeah

3437

02:37:02,210 --> 02:36:59,700

and uh he's here's another

3438

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,220

fake anonymous source that he's going to

3439

02:37:07,610 --> 02:37:05,040

use this fake anonymous source to back

3440

02:37:09,469 --> 02:37:07,620

up Elena's claims here but nobody is

3441

02:37:12,170 --> 02:37:09,479

allowed to interview that fake anonymous

3442

02:37:14,809 --> 02:37:12,180

source with a code name JP who he says

3443

02:37:18,410 --> 02:37:14,819

works for the Army right now he says

3444

02:37:21,610 --> 02:37:18,420

that uh uh that they've been taken again

3445

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:21,620

and made and he also talked about

3446

02:37:27,170 --> 02:37:24,720

the transition together me before he

3447

02:37:29,690 --> 02:37:27,180

even went uh what quality of sources

3448

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:29,700

wait can we verify that person's really

3449

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:32,160

who he says he is Michael Salah can I

3450

02:37:37,730 --> 02:37:34,800

interview him again he's using a fake

3451
02:37:40,429 --> 02:37:37,740
anonymous source to corroborate the

3452
02:37:42,910 --> 02:37:40,439
garbage that this Elena Daniel is

3453
02:37:46,370 --> 02:37:42,920
peddling oh yeah my other secret Source

3454
02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:46,380
JP uh he's in the Army in the space

3455
02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:48,000
command

3456
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,960
um

3457
02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:50,640
there's no such thing as the United

3458
02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:53,520
States space command you dummy Michael

3459
02:37:59,330 --> 02:37:56,880
Salah uh and this is what Michael salad

3460
02:38:01,550 --> 02:37:59,340
does he makes up this is my opinion and

3461
02:38:04,670 --> 02:38:01,560
I'm entitled to it he makes up fake

3462
02:38:06,889 --> 02:38:04,680
sources to back up the stories that

3463
02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:06,899

these wackadus are sitting on his show

3464

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:09,600

saying we never get to see these fake

3465

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:11,359

sources that are supposedly

3466

02:38:17,230 --> 02:38:14,880

corroborating the Wackadoo stories of

3467

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:17,240

space bars right

3468

02:38:23,570 --> 02:38:20,880

it's this is so stupid and childish you

3469

02:38:25,010 --> 02:38:23,580

have to be an idiot to believe this

3470

02:38:28,969 --> 02:38:25,020

garbage

3471

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:28,979

and uh it makes me sad because uh like

3472

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:31,520

let's take a look

3473

02:38:42,170 --> 02:38:39,410

he was told that they would be a mission

3474

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:42,180

there and that there was a fleet coming

3475

02:38:47,450 --> 02:38:45,359

that there was a very large group of

3476

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:47,460

extraterrestrials coming so this was

3477

02:38:51,290 --> 02:38:49,439

before he went in

3478

02:38:54,530 --> 02:38:51,300

um this year

3479

02:38:56,750 --> 02:38:54,540

and so it matches what you were saying

3480

02:38:58,429 --> 02:38:56,760

that here we go this is where this is

3481

02:39:01,969 --> 02:38:58,439

where he's using a fake source to

3482

02:39:04,370 --> 02:39:01,979

corroborate her Wackadoo stories see my

3483

02:39:07,490 --> 02:39:04,380

source JP said this stuff and again

3484

02:39:09,770 --> 02:39:07,500

nobody knows who JP is he will never

3485

02:39:12,590 --> 02:39:09,780

release the Guy's real name so that you

3486

02:39:16,010 --> 02:39:12,600

could verify his story or he is who he

3487

02:39:17,929 --> 02:39:16,020

says he is it's trust me dude I have a

3488

02:39:21,170 --> 02:39:17,939

source that said the same stuff about

3489

02:39:23,870 --> 02:39:21,180

Ganymede so Elena danion is telling the

3490

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:23,880

truth about her Wackadoo Buck Rogers

3491

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:26,880

science fiction Star Wars bar Adventures

3492

02:39:34,730 --> 02:39:30,720

that back in October 2020 so over a year

3493

02:39:36,650 --> 02:39:34,740

ago you were there and already the

3494

02:39:39,790 --> 02:39:36,660

preparations and the knowledge

3495

02:39:41,330 --> 02:39:39,800

was that another group was coming

3496

02:39:44,210 --> 02:39:41,340

that

3497

02:39:46,849 --> 02:39:44,220

they would be making I guess a B-Line

3498

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:46,859

for Ganymede and Jupiter and so that's

3499

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:49,920

very significant now you say you you

3500

02:39:54,650 --> 02:39:52,800

smelt the atmosphere kind of like had an

3501

02:40:00,370 --> 02:39:54,660

acidic smell

3502

02:40:06,410 --> 02:40:03,170

his hair is trying to get away from this

3503

02:40:09,170 --> 02:40:06,420

interview in this Wackadoo lady base but

3504

02:40:11,389 --> 02:40:09,180

on the surface you don't know what it

3505

02:40:14,690 --> 02:40:11,399

was like on the surface I haven't been

3506

02:40:16,910 --> 02:40:14,700

on the surface okay so inside yeah that

3507

02:40:19,130 --> 02:40:16,920

is sitting no he never had

3508

02:40:22,849 --> 02:40:19,140

um and of course you've supplied me

3509

02:40:27,969 --> 02:40:22,859

photos or sorry illustrations you make

3510

02:40:32,690 --> 02:40:31,010

you also sent me some drawings of

3511

02:40:34,910 --> 02:40:32,700

tunnels

3512

02:40:37,730 --> 02:40:34,920

um is this is this what you were

3513

02:40:40,250 --> 02:40:37,740

describing that the tunnel going in uh

3514

02:40:43,610 --> 02:40:40,260

or is that for the inner Galactic

3515

02:40:48,190 --> 02:40:43,620

Federal Confederation the tunnel

3516

02:40:50,809 --> 02:40:48,200

the the drawing of the tunnels

3517

02:40:53,389 --> 02:40:50,819

it belongs to a Mothership of The

3518

02:40:57,170 --> 02:40:53,399

Intergalactic Confederation it's the way

3519

02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:57,180

to go in okay and so that tunnel that's

3520

02:41:03,290 --> 02:41:00,600

going into Ganymede or into Jupiter I

3521

02:41:05,410 --> 02:41:03,300

don't want to see the only fans yeah

3522

02:41:08,690 --> 02:41:05,420

oh I see I see

3523

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,700

a sheet of from The Intergalactic

3524

02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:10,800

Confederation uh that arrived in our

3525

02:41:16,190 --> 02:41:12,800

star system is

3526

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:16,200

stationary now at the moment between uh

3527

02:41:22,130 --> 02:41:20,040

Jupiter and Ganymede and also the the

3528

02:41:24,410 --> 02:41:22,140

other again with the fake pictures of

3529

02:41:26,030 --> 02:41:24,420

what she's describing because why would

3530

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:26,040

you have real pictures when you can just

3531

02:41:31,070 --> 02:41:28,080

get an idiot on Earth to draw the stuff

3532

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:31,080

on these three points

3533

02:41:37,130 --> 02:41:35,520

um and they saw them they don't stay all

3534

02:41:40,969 --> 02:41:37,140

in their motherships

3535

02:41:44,090 --> 02:41:40,979

all the officials are welcome to Stone

3536

02:41:46,490 --> 02:41:44,100

getting Med and there uh I've even been

3537

02:41:48,110 --> 02:41:46,500

told that they have already a facility

3538

02:41:50,530 --> 02:41:48,120

on getting a ginger Galactic

3539

02:41:53,150 --> 02:41:50,540

confederation so

3540

02:41:54,349 --> 02:41:53,160

Confederation but I haven't been in that

3541

02:41:57,050 --> 02:41:54,359

one

3542

02:41:59,690 --> 02:41:57,060

um I have been on board their Mothership

3543

02:42:02,809 --> 02:41:59,700

the the officials are on getting mad

3544

02:42:06,290 --> 02:42:02,819

they are there they stay there and

3545

02:42:08,450 --> 02:42:06,300

um a lot of personal and Logistics

3546

02:42:12,650 --> 02:42:08,460

always yes the evidence is trust me bro

3547

02:42:15,950 --> 02:42:12,660

huge big ashtar command base on Jupiter

3548

02:42:16,849 --> 02:42:15,960

in the Jupiter oh ashtar command ashtar

3549

02:42:20,330 --> 02:42:16,859

command

3550

02:42:22,730 --> 02:42:20,340

Corey good she used the term ashtar or

3551

02:42:25,309 --> 02:42:22,740

oh his is anshar

3552

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,319

never mind she's not violating your

3553

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:27,600

intellectual property but here's an

3554

02:42:32,330 --> 02:42:29,520

update on Jupiter meetings with the

3555

02:42:34,250 --> 02:42:32,340

Galactic Federation

3556

02:42:37,130 --> 02:42:34,260

talk about fantasy world okay so so

3557

02:42:39,770 --> 02:42:37,140

Ganymede is a is a place where there is

3558

02:42:42,290 --> 02:42:39,780

a lot a lot happening and and I just

3559

02:42:44,030 --> 02:42:42,300

want to mention that um

3560

02:42:48,050 --> 02:42:44,040

there are other sources that talk about

3561

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:48,060

Ganymede being a a place and here's

3562

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:50,640

where he's going to use one Wackadoo to

3563

02:42:56,570 --> 02:42:53,760

back up another Wackadoo the same way he

3564

02:42:59,929 --> 02:42:56,580

used Wackadoo Bill Tompkins to back up

3565

02:43:02,389 --> 02:42:59,939

Corey Good's Wackadoo Stories full and

3566

02:43:04,490 --> 02:43:02,399

he also used the the fake anonymous

3567

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:04,500

source oh I have another source that

3568

02:43:08,990 --> 02:43:06,479

told me exactly what Corey told me so

3569

02:43:11,210 --> 02:43:09,000

this these stories must be true but

3570

02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:11,220

nobody ever gets to to verify his

3571

02:43:17,929 --> 02:43:14,880

sources which tells you that he doesn't

3572

02:43:20,210 --> 02:43:17,939

have sources this is fake nonsense and

3573

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:20,220

he's a clown for selling lies to people

3574

02:43:26,410 --> 02:43:22,800

he is a Deceiver

3575

02:43:30,590 --> 02:43:26,420

he is a disinformation misinformation

3576

02:43:33,290 --> 02:43:30,600

garbage peddling monster at this all of

3577

02:43:35,809 --> 02:43:33,300

these secret space program Wackadoo

3578

02:43:37,730 --> 02:43:35,819

losers come through him different

3579

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:37,740

extraterrestrial civilizations having

3580

02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:41,220

set up uh major bases and being present

3581

02:43:48,770 --> 02:43:44,720

I actually have a a book I visited

3582

02:43:51,230 --> 02:43:48,780

Ganymede I visited Ganymede oh well

3583

02:43:54,110 --> 02:43:51,240

there you go a wackadoo wrote a book

3584

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,120

called I visit a Ganymede right and it

3585

02:43:57,530 --> 02:43:55,920

doesn't have anything to do maybe she

3586

02:44:00,110 --> 02:43:57,540

read that book and stole some of her

3587

02:44:03,050 --> 02:44:00,120

stories from it no this is corroboration

3588

02:44:05,389 --> 02:44:03,060

this is proof one Wackadoo wrote a book

3589

02:44:08,330 --> 02:44:05,399

called ivisit A Ganymede and this

3590

02:44:11,690 --> 02:44:08,340

Wackadoo lady's talking about visiting a

3591

02:44:16,130 --> 02:44:11,700

space bar on Ganymede so it must be all

3592

02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:16,140

true and and this is by Joseph

3593

02:44:24,370 --> 02:44:21,660

Ibrahim came out in 1998 and it it

3594

02:44:28,010 --> 02:44:24,380

really covers

3595

02:44:29,570 --> 02:44:28,020

the ancient civilizations on Ganymede

3596

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:29,580

the Extraterrestrial civilizations there

3597

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:31,680

so this is another source confirming

3598

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:34,560

that there's a lot of sources confirming

3599

02:44:39,770 --> 02:44:36,960

all of this this is a there's ancient

3600

02:44:43,250 --> 02:44:39,780

extraterrestrial races on a moon on

3601
02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:43,260
Jupiter and every astrophysicist every

3602
02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:47,040
astronomer every NASA engineer every

3603
02:44:52,670 --> 02:44:49,439
scientist on Earth don't know about it

3604
02:44:55,370 --> 02:44:52,680
but this clown knows about it right

3605
02:44:58,490 --> 02:44:55,380
there's a huge conspiracy to cover up

3606
02:45:01,010 --> 02:44:58,500
all those aliens on Ganymede everybody

3607
02:45:03,530 --> 02:45:01,020
is lying to us except for this clown

3608
02:45:06,830 --> 02:45:03,540
Michael Salah he's telling us the truth

3609
02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:06,840
he looks real trustworthy and again

3610
02:45:13,730 --> 02:45:10,800
this is what this clown does he uses one

3611
02:45:16,849 --> 02:45:13,740
Wackadoo to reinforce the stories of

3612
02:45:19,610 --> 02:45:16,859
another Wackadoo and I'm sorry but the

3613
02:45:23,469 --> 02:45:19,620

Wackadoo corroboration does not work for

3614

02:45:27,130 --> 02:45:23,479

me this makes no sense whatsoever

3615

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:27,140

one person telling unproven

3616

02:45:33,889 --> 02:45:30,960

unverifiable Wackadoo space stories

3617

02:45:37,730 --> 02:45:33,899

does not confirm that another person

3618

02:45:39,950 --> 02:45:37,740

telling evidence-less whack-a-doo space

3619

02:45:41,270 --> 02:45:39,960

stories that doesn't confirm one

3620

02:45:43,370 --> 02:45:41,280

wackadoo

3621

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:43,380

saying similar things to another

3622

02:45:48,410 --> 02:45:46,319

Wackadoo doesn't make both wackadoo's

3623

02:45:50,929 --> 02:45:48,420

stories true they're still Wackadoo

3624

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:50,939

stories and do we get a count for how

3625

02:45:55,790 --> 02:45:53,040

many times in this broadcast I have said

3626

02:45:58,670 --> 02:45:55,800

the word Wackadoo but these people are

3627

02:46:00,830 --> 02:45:58,680

wackadus I can't take much more of this

3628

02:46:02,210 --> 02:46:00,840

we're gonna check out soon let's see

3629

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:02,220

what else these clowns have to say

3630

02:46:05,630 --> 02:46:03,840

before we do though we'll give them

3631

02:46:08,210 --> 02:46:05,640

we'll give them a few more minutes long

3632

02:46:11,450 --> 02:46:08,220

been a hub for extra visitation now

3633

02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:11,460

we've had dual uh experience that you

3634

02:46:17,690 --> 02:46:15,120

were taken there in October 2020

3635

02:46:19,550 --> 02:46:17,700

um and we also have my source JP saying

3636

02:46:22,010 --> 02:46:19,560

he was taken there and you know and this

3637

02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:22,020

is uh this this wow so we got three

3638

02:46:27,770 --> 02:46:25,200

wackados telling stories about Ganymede

3639

02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:27,780

with no evidence and no proof see

3640

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,520

there's this thing called standards of

3641

02:46:34,130 --> 02:46:31,680

evidence and I don't understand how the

3642

02:46:37,730 --> 02:46:34,140

people listening to this clown and this

3643

02:46:41,090 --> 02:46:37,740

stupid lady and I'm sorry she's

3644

02:46:43,010 --> 02:46:41,100

this woman is ridiculous

3645

02:46:44,510 --> 02:46:43,020

I don't understand how people listening

3646

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:44,520

to this

3647

02:46:49,010 --> 02:46:46,800

is that how easy it is to fool the

3648

02:46:53,270 --> 02:46:49,020

believer crowd you just get three

3649

02:46:56,450 --> 02:46:53,280

wackados talking about moon bases on

3650

02:46:58,670 --> 02:46:56,460

Ganymede one of Jupiter's moons and then

3651
02:46:59,630 --> 02:46:58,680
that must mean all of them are telling

3652
02:47:01,309 --> 02:46:59,640
the truth

3653
02:47:04,429 --> 02:47:01,319
so we've got

3654
02:47:06,590 --> 02:47:04,439
Joseph Ibrahim a wackadoo that wrote a

3655
02:47:08,510 --> 02:47:06,600
book called I visited Ganymede and by

3656
02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,520
the way I don't have this book but I'm

3657
02:47:12,290 --> 02:47:10,319
going to go out on a limb here and say

3658
02:47:14,990 --> 02:47:12,300
that book is full of stories with no

3659
02:47:17,809 --> 02:47:15,000
evidence no proof no corroboration no

3660
02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:17,819
documents no evidence whatsoever that

3661
02:47:23,389 --> 02:47:20,340
this man actually visited Ganymede

3662
02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:23,399
and then we've got Elena Daniel who

3663
02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:26,160

tells hours and hours and hours there is

3664

02:47:29,630 --> 02:47:27,840

literally a thousand just like Corey

3665

02:47:31,090 --> 02:47:29,640

good there's like a thousand hours of

3666

02:47:34,610 --> 02:47:31,100

this

3667

02:47:37,250 --> 02:47:34,620

Nutter lady telling space stories

3668

02:47:40,370 --> 02:47:37,260

she said she visited Ganymede and a

3669

02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:40,380

space bar that sounds vaguely like you

3670

02:47:43,610 --> 02:47:42,479

know the Spaceport at most Easley but

3671

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:43,620

okay

3672

02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:46,080

and then we've got an anonymous source

3673

02:47:49,250 --> 02:47:47,760

that no one else is allowed to talk to

3674

02:47:52,270 --> 02:47:49,260

that he claims works for the United

3675

02:47:55,250 --> 02:47:52,280

States Army that says he visited Academy

3676

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:55,260

therefore all of these stories are true

3677

02:48:02,090 --> 02:47:59,520

this is false equivocation this is the

3678

02:48:04,790 --> 02:48:02,100

stupidest thing I've ever heard as far

3679

02:48:07,130 --> 02:48:04,800

as proving a story is true you can't

3680

02:48:09,650 --> 02:48:07,140

just take three separate wackados

3681

02:48:11,929 --> 02:48:09,660

talking about similar things and then

3682

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:11,939

somehow come to the conclusion that

3683

02:48:18,410 --> 02:48:13,680

everybody must be telling the truth

3684

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,420

about these Wackadoo stories sorry you

3685

02:48:24,050 --> 02:48:21,359

lose you lose Michael Sally you are a

3686

02:48:26,990 --> 02:48:24,060

clown among men you're supposed to be a

3687

02:48:30,050 --> 02:48:27,000

researcher a college educated man you

3688

02:48:32,510 --> 02:48:30,060

went to college for eight years and you

3689

02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:32,520

don't see the problem with with the

3690

02:48:37,790 --> 02:48:35,040

Wackadoo backup the Wackadoo

3691

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:37,800

corroboration here person here Joseph

3692

02:48:42,110 --> 02:48:40,560

Ibrahim that's actually a pseudonym and

3693

02:48:44,570 --> 02:48:42,120

now his real name and I'll make that

3694

02:48:46,490 --> 02:48:44,580

available uh he was also taken to

3695

02:48:49,490 --> 02:48:46,500

Ganymede and there are others as well

3696

02:48:53,210 --> 02:48:49,500

the South American contactees also talk

3697

02:48:55,550 --> 02:48:53,220

about uh Ganymede being a base for the

3698

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:55,560

uh they call it the confederation of

3699

02:49:00,889 --> 02:48:58,800

planets so again I want him to show any

3700

02:49:03,110 --> 02:49:00,899

of these so-called sources show evidence

3701

02:49:05,950 --> 02:49:03,120

or proof of their claims I don't care if

3702

02:49:08,450 --> 02:49:05,960

you have a hundred people making

3703

02:49:12,410 --> 02:49:08,460

unverifiable claims with no evidence or

3704

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:12,420

no proof If a hundred people all Nutters

3705

02:49:17,210 --> 02:49:15,359

are telling space stories about this

3706

02:49:19,370 --> 02:49:17,220

Moon and what's going on there and by

3707

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:19,380

the way all their stories are vastly

3708

02:49:23,929 --> 02:49:21,359

different but since they involve the

3709

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:23,939

same Moon somehow Michael Salah thinks

3710

02:49:30,170 --> 02:49:27,120

that means all the stories must be true

3711

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:30,180

you know this there's a lot that's going

3712

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:31,920

to get to me but so now you know we have

3713

02:49:38,809 --> 02:49:35,760

you as I I witness to what's going to

3714

02:49:41,450 --> 02:49:38,819

mean yes she's an eyewitness sure she is

3715

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:41,460

Michael Salah sure she is

3716

02:49:46,490 --> 02:49:44,160

so you were taken there in October 2020

3717

02:49:50,690 --> 02:49:46,500

for the first time and and you had the

3718

02:49:53,570 --> 02:49:50,700

encounter with the uh gimvo officer and

3719

02:49:56,270 --> 02:49:53,580

she just makes up names of races the

3720

02:49:58,190 --> 02:49:56,280

ginvol that's an alien race that she

3721

02:50:00,650 --> 02:49:58,200

just apparently made up that looks

3722

02:50:02,809 --> 02:50:00,660

strangely a lot like a lot of other

3723

02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:02,819

alien races you may have heard described

3724

02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:06,000

before you went again in oh sorry in

3725

02:50:12,490 --> 02:50:10,080

October October 4 forehand tells you our

3726

02:50:15,290 --> 02:50:12,500

fake secret space program

3727

02:50:20,330 --> 02:50:15,300

alien Surfer boyfriend told her what

3728

02:50:22,670 --> 02:50:20,340

about a something coming in to our solar

3729

02:50:24,830 --> 02:50:22,680

system and it's coming to our solar

3730

02:50:27,230 --> 02:50:24,840

system before he gives you a lot of

3731

02:50:29,330 --> 02:50:27,240

details so you want to tell us what it

3732

02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:29,340

was that forehand told you back in

3733

02:50:36,410 --> 02:50:32,880

October you know just over a month ago

3734

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:36,420

yes um and uh yeah yeah can you please

3735

02:50:42,650 --> 02:50:39,439

tell us what your fake alien boyfriend

3736

02:50:45,889 --> 02:50:42,660

that you made out of a surfer dude

3737

02:50:49,070 --> 02:50:45,899

picture from the internet told you about

3738

02:50:52,490 --> 02:50:49,080

the secret base on Ganymede

3739

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:52,500

you know you know I hate to say this uh

3740

02:50:57,950 --> 02:50:54,960

how do I say this correctly

3741

02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:57,960

at least Corey good stories were

3742

02:51:03,830 --> 02:51:00,960

somewhat I don't know coherent this

3743

02:51:06,170 --> 02:51:03,840

woman like this makes no sense like

3744

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:06,180

especially when you see where she got

3745

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:08,399

the picture of her fake space Surfer

3746

02:51:13,010 --> 02:51:11,520

alien boyfriend from right and Michael

3747

02:51:15,410 --> 02:51:13,020

Sal is sitting here with straight face

3748

02:51:16,969 --> 02:51:15,420

after he just did the Wackadoo prover

3749

02:51:19,570 --> 02:51:16,979

maneuver that's what we're gonna call it

3750

02:51:22,030 --> 02:51:19,580

and that is when you use one person

3751

02:51:25,550 --> 02:51:22,040

telling unreliable

3752

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:25,560

unproved stories with no evidence to

3753

02:51:30,469 --> 02:51:28,080

prove another person who's telling crazy

3754

02:51:33,250 --> 02:51:30,479

stories with no evidence is telling the

3755

02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:33,260

truth about their crazy stories

3756

02:51:39,230 --> 02:51:36,319

then he wants to know

3757

02:51:41,450 --> 02:51:39,240

what is your fake secret space program

3758

02:51:43,090 --> 02:51:41,460

Surfer boyfriend you made out of the

3759

02:51:46,670 --> 02:51:43,100

picture on the internet

3760

02:51:49,550 --> 02:51:46,680

tell you about this situation like this

3761

02:51:51,170 --> 02:51:49,560

is important information right after I

3762

02:51:56,510 --> 02:51:51,180

went for the first Sunday

3763

02:51:58,670 --> 02:51:56,520

he sent me a a vision because uh most of

3764

02:52:00,769 --> 02:51:58,680

most of the time we have telepathy

3765

02:52:01,910 --> 02:52:00,779

contact we're using my device but uh

3766

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:01,920

it's

3767

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:08,450

um manifestation I mean I see what he

3768

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:10,880

sees I hear what he hears

3769

02:52:15,889 --> 02:52:13,200

sheep and he says I'm going to show you

3770

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:15,899

something now there is oh wait we gotta

3771

02:52:21,050 --> 02:52:18,240

go back there's another picture of her

3772

02:52:21,060 --> 02:52:25,730

oh I lost it

3773

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:27,410

she's got more pictures of her fake

3774

02:52:32,090 --> 02:52:30,000

boyfriend woman's feeding humans a

3775

02:52:34,130 --> 02:52:32,100

little bit everywhere in the galaxy

3776

02:52:36,590 --> 02:52:34,140

and also on Earth

3777

02:52:37,490 --> 02:52:36,600

um and again with the hot blonde chicks

3778

02:52:40,190 --> 02:52:37,500

right

3779

02:52:42,530 --> 02:52:40,200

so they they come to see how the kids

3780

02:52:44,929 --> 02:52:42,540

are doing

3781

02:52:47,450 --> 02:52:44,939

they come to to witness

3782

02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:47,460

uh our victory

3783

02:52:51,410 --> 02:52:49,680

our work

3784

02:52:53,690 --> 02:52:51,420

in coordination with the galactic

3785

02:52:55,250 --> 02:52:53,700

production of wolves and when I said see

3786

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:55,260

and there's all these terms like I said

3787

02:52:58,849 --> 02:52:57,120

they have their own language there's the

3788

02:53:00,830 --> 02:52:58,859

Galactic Federation of Light then

3789

02:53:04,190 --> 02:53:00,840

there's the intergalactic conglomerate

3790

02:53:06,830 --> 02:53:04,200

of Worlds and then there's the it's so

3791

02:53:10,010 --> 02:53:06,840

re it's so stupid it's like children

3792

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:10,020

making up names for Stuff

3793

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:14,160

hour it's the Earth Alliance and the

3794

02:53:21,950 --> 02:53:18,000

Earth space military how we are doing

3795

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:21,960

what What's Happening Now how have we uh

3796

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:25,200

succeeded in this conflict conflict this

3797

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:26,399

challenge

3798

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:29,279

so they are here aliens created us and

3799

02:53:32,990 --> 02:53:31,439

we have to fight off these evil alien

3800

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:33,000

races and they're not coming to help us

3801

02:53:36,490 --> 02:53:35,279

fight off the evil alien races we're

3802

02:53:39,050 --> 02:53:36,500

just coming to see how we're doing

3803

02:53:40,910 --> 02:53:39,060

fighting off those evil alien races

3804

02:53:42,590 --> 02:53:40,920

because that makes sense you know they

3805

02:53:44,410 --> 02:53:42,600

created us they care about our progress

3806

02:53:48,290 --> 02:53:44,420

sure

3807

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:48,300

to just record this and see what's

3808

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:52,260

happening and but also for helping

3809

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,240

everyone especially the Galactic

3810

02:53:58,610 --> 02:53:56,640

Federation to go to the next step

3811

02:54:00,410 --> 02:53:58,620

because yeah you always got to go to the

3812

02:54:03,950 --> 02:54:00,420

next step and what does that mean well

3813

02:54:07,070 --> 02:54:03,960

we're going to transcend 3D and go to 4D

3814

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,080

or maybe 5D we're all going to ascend

3815

02:54:13,490 --> 02:54:10,080

there's always some huge changes

3816

02:54:16,010 --> 02:54:13,500

happening to humanity very soon

3817

02:54:17,050 --> 02:54:16,020

apparently where have we heard that

3818

02:54:20,809 --> 02:54:17,060

before

3819

02:54:23,150 --> 02:54:20,819

the Galactic Federation of Worlds needs

3820

02:54:24,290 --> 02:54:23,160

their Avail to go further in the full

3821

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:24,300

disclosure

3822

02:54:28,670 --> 02:54:25,920

so how

3823

02:54:31,190 --> 02:54:28,680

first Contact

3824

02:54:33,530 --> 02:54:31,200

how that is going to happen so they are

3825

02:54:36,349 --> 02:54:33,540

evaluating still at the moment how they

3826

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:36,359

are doing this

3827

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,880

what has been decided at the moment and

3828

02:54:43,490 --> 02:54:40,560

it has already it's great to know that

3829

02:54:45,170 --> 02:54:43,500

she knows exactly how the alien cited on

3830

02:54:47,389 --> 02:54:45,180

things right because she's so important

3831

02:54:50,210 --> 02:54:47,399

nobody else on Earth knows about those

3832

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,220

aliens nobody else is getting free

3833

02:54:57,290 --> 02:54:53,520

spaceship trips to Ganymede space bars

3834

02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:57,300

just her started is that it's gonna of

3835

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:59,520

course be a soft

3836

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:00,960

contact

3837

02:55:06,889 --> 02:55:05,040

Progressive uh operation which consists

3838

02:55:11,809 --> 02:55:06,899

in

3839

02:55:14,030 --> 02:55:11,819

so and let me guess there's more and

3840

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,040

more people seeing UFOs so that's proof

3841

02:55:19,790 --> 02:55:16,800

that I'm telling the truth um you're you

3842

02:55:23,150 --> 02:55:19,800

are going to it has started we are

3843

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,160

seeing more she did it they all do that

3844

02:55:28,910 --> 02:55:25,680

and it's the good ones oh the good guy

3845

02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:28,920

aliens yes you're eliminated yeah we

3846

02:55:32,809 --> 02:55:30,960

eliminated the bad guy aliens from the

3847

02:55:34,969 --> 02:55:32,819

solar system remember we kicked them off

3848

02:55:37,130 --> 02:55:34,979

the moon you know that good news about

3849

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,140

the alien space wars going on that

3850

02:55:42,050 --> 02:55:39,120

nobody knows about but these Nutters

3851
02:55:44,330 --> 02:55:42,060
like Michael Fowler and Elena Daniel and

3852
02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:44,340
Israel Perez who saving whole universes

3853
02:55:48,830 --> 02:55:47,279
right and he's got super powers I want

3854
02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,840
to know more about Elena Daniel's

3855
02:55:52,849 --> 02:55:50,640
superpower so far she's got some form of

3856
02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:52,859
telepathic link with the aliens that's a

3857
02:56:00,110 --> 02:55:55,680
superpower right it's the good ones more

3858
02:56:03,410 --> 02:56:00,120
and more uh sightings that's on purpose

3859
02:56:06,410 --> 02:56:03,420
and you will see ships that just go like

3860
02:56:08,090 --> 02:56:06,420
a performance sometimes

3861
02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:08,100
and also

3862
02:56:11,950 --> 02:56:08,640
[Music]

3863
02:56:17,690 --> 02:56:16,130

it's big part in the job is so we gotta

3864

02:56:20,510 --> 02:56:17,700

go to Ganymede and look at these

3865

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:20,520

spaceships they look

3866

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,760

oh my God this is so stupid these

3867

02:56:28,610 --> 02:56:25,680

spaceships look straight out of All-Star

3868

02:56:31,370 --> 02:56:28,620

Blazers did they copy them

3869

02:56:34,910 --> 02:56:31,380

it looks like the cartoon I grew up with

3870

02:56:36,650 --> 02:56:34,920

as a child All-Star Blazers

3871

02:56:39,830 --> 02:56:36,660

hahaha

3872

02:56:43,490 --> 02:56:39,840

this is their evidence the pictures that

3873

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:43,500

they steal from comic books and cartoons

3874

02:56:50,570 --> 02:56:47,279

and other ridiculous nonsense

3875

02:56:53,090 --> 02:56:50,580

this is so stupid we gotta check out of

3876
02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:53,100
this soon my brain can't take much more

3877
02:56:59,210 --> 02:56:56,640
I'm like full my my there's BS there's

3878
02:57:02,330 --> 02:56:59,220
literally crap coming out of my ears

3879
02:57:06,050 --> 02:57:02,340
right now from listening to this garbage

3880
02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:06,060
ketchup with the technology they are

3881
02:57:11,710 --> 02:57:09,439
going to slowly progressively

3882
02:57:15,889 --> 02:57:11,720
reintegrate integrate the technology

3883
02:57:17,690 --> 02:57:15,899
that is used in space into Earth

3884
02:57:19,610 --> 02:57:17,700
everyday life

3885
02:57:22,690 --> 02:57:19,620
that

3886
02:57:25,610 --> 02:57:22,700
the two timelines merged in one second

3887
02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:25,620
catch up you know

3888
02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:26,399

um

3889

02:57:28,130 --> 02:57:27,680

so that's

3890

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:28,140

[Music]

3891

02:57:32,570 --> 02:57:29,040

um

3892

02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:35,210

these people

3893

02:57:40,849 --> 02:57:37,680

okay so the intergalactic Confederation

3894

02:57:43,130 --> 02:57:40,859

uh you were told by thorhand in October

3895

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:43,140

of this year that they were they were

3896

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,359

coming yeah it's very interesting points

3897

02:57:48,290 --> 02:57:47,040

to Michael Fowler for sitting there with

3898

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:48,300

a straight face

3899

02:57:53,570 --> 02:57:50,880

talking about what her alien space

3900

02:57:56,690 --> 02:57:53,580

Surfer boyfriend made out of a picture

3901
02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:56,700
of a surfer dude hair style on the

3902
02:58:02,750 --> 02:57:59,760
Internet is telling her that's the

3903
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:02,760
source of her Intel man

3904
02:58:08,330 --> 02:58:05,760
that is the source of her fantastic

3905
02:58:12,490 --> 02:58:08,340
information about what's really going on

3906
02:58:16,910 --> 02:58:12,500
in the solar system uh that we also had

3907
02:58:18,110 --> 02:58:16,920
that object called omuamua that was and

3908
02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:18,120
here we go

3909
02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:23,279
commonly describe as the super duper

3910
02:58:31,130 --> 02:58:27,600
prover maneuver all of this alien BS but

3911
02:58:34,309 --> 02:58:31,140
he's going to give you one piece of real

3912
02:58:37,910 --> 02:58:34,319
scientific verifiable

3913
02:58:39,769 --> 02:58:37,920

evidence or proof and somehow he thinks

3914

02:58:42,650 --> 02:58:39,779

that this super duper prueger maneuver

3915

02:58:46,210 --> 02:58:42,660

throwing out one real bit of information

3916

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:46,220

or one real verifiable fact somehow

3917

02:58:52,190 --> 02:58:49,439

makes all of this other 24 minutes of

3918

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:52,200

absolute garbage fake information real

3919

02:59:00,490 --> 02:58:55,680

actually observed by the kick telescope

3920

02:59:03,349 --> 02:59:00,500

in in Hawaii and that one of the Harvard

3921

02:59:06,050 --> 02:59:03,359

astronomers Professor Avi Loeb wrote

3922

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:06,060

actually a book about it and it's

3923

02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:10,800

interesting that the term means Advanced

3924

02:59:14,690 --> 02:59:12,479

Scout ship

3925

02:59:15,950 --> 02:59:14,700

so you know the question here I don't

3926

02:59:19,550 --> 02:59:15,960

know if that's true I gotta fact check

3927

02:59:22,690 --> 02:59:19,560

that here is what was omuamua

3928

02:59:26,510 --> 02:59:22,700

part of this incoming

3929

02:59:28,910 --> 02:59:26,520

Intergalactic Confederation

3930

02:59:30,769 --> 02:59:28,920

Fleet that it was like a literally a

3931

02:59:32,809 --> 02:59:30,779

scout ship for that to kind of like let

3932

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,819

Humanity know that so you got to

3933

02:59:38,510 --> 02:59:35,040

intertwine your garbage fake stories

3934

02:59:41,150 --> 02:59:38,520

with one verifiable real fact that this

3935

02:59:43,370 --> 02:59:41,160

object was detected in space at an

3936

02:59:44,929 --> 02:59:43,380

observatory in Hawaii we're coming

3937

02:59:46,670 --> 02:59:44,939

because I remember that by the way

3938

02:59:49,250 --> 02:59:46,680

there's no proof that that was a scout

3939

02:59:52,130 --> 02:59:49,260

ship there's theories that it was by one

3940

02:59:54,849 --> 02:59:52,140

scientist but most other

3941

02:59:57,230 --> 02:59:54,859

um planetary scientists astronomers

3942

02:59:59,630 --> 02:59:57,240

astrophysicists disagree with Abby

3943

03:00:02,330 --> 02:59:59,640

loeb's conclusions there was one of the

3944

03:00:04,190 --> 03:00:02,340

things that my source JP told me because

3945

03:00:06,410 --> 03:00:04,200

he did talk about that there's this fake

3946

03:00:08,410 --> 03:00:06,420

Source again JP told me that this is

3947

03:00:10,910 --> 03:00:08,420

true

3948

03:00:13,730 --> 03:00:10,920

I never discussed just like Corey good

3949

03:00:15,530 --> 03:00:13,740

with his Gonzalez right and those other

3950

03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:15,540

fake sources that Corey good always

3951

03:00:21,290 --> 03:00:16,560

mentions

3952

03:00:23,030 --> 03:00:21,300

uh apparently JP is uh Michael salah's

3953

03:00:25,730 --> 03:00:23,040

imaginary friend that confirms the

3954

03:00:28,010 --> 03:00:25,740

aliens or truce all these alien stories

3955

03:00:31,550 --> 03:00:28,020

are true that at the time I never

3956

03:00:34,610 --> 03:00:31,560

released what what he had said about but

3957

03:00:38,090 --> 03:00:34,620

he said that it was coming and that the

3958

03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:38,100

military had been told that there's a a

3959

03:00:42,530 --> 03:00:40,800

large very large powerful Fleet of

3960

03:00:45,309 --> 03:00:42,540

benevolent extraterrestrials coming in

3961

03:00:48,290 --> 03:00:45,319

so that matches what you said

3962

03:00:51,650 --> 03:00:48,300

see what he's doing boy great job

3963

03:00:53,690 --> 03:00:51,660

connecting these dots right

3964

03:00:56,090 --> 03:00:53,700

great job

3965

03:00:58,670 --> 03:00:56,100

nobody ever visited yeah and by the way

3966

03:01:01,250 --> 03:00:58,680

this is from uh more than a year ago

3967

03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:01,260

this specific interview

3968

03:01:06,170 --> 03:01:04,080

oh JP never met him uh so this is again

3969

03:01:09,110 --> 03:01:06,180

this is the second time that she that

3970

03:01:10,730 --> 03:01:09,120

Michael Salah is using a completely fake

3971

03:01:12,950 --> 03:01:10,740

anonymous source

3972

03:01:15,769 --> 03:01:12,960

that no one can speak to no one can

3973

03:01:18,830 --> 03:01:15,779

verify is who he says he is no one can

3974

03:01:21,530 --> 03:01:18,840

even verify that this JP person exists

3975

03:01:23,990 --> 03:01:21,540

because he's Michael salah's imaginary

3976

03:01:27,469 --> 03:01:24,000

friend he said similar things to this

3977

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:27,479

Elena Daniel Nutter Wackadoo so

3978

03:01:32,809 --> 03:01:30,479

that must mean that this is all true no

3979

03:01:35,570 --> 03:01:32,819

it doesn't you are supposed to be a

3980

03:01:37,610 --> 03:01:35,580

college-educated man it's childish

3981

03:01:40,130 --> 03:01:37,620

stupid and ridiculous that you would

3982

03:01:42,349 --> 03:01:40,140

suggest that some fake anonymous source

3983

03:01:43,910 --> 03:01:42,359

that no one is allowed to verify said

3984

03:01:47,690 --> 03:01:43,920

those things

3985

03:01:50,030 --> 03:01:47,700

somehow proves another fake story with

3986

03:01:52,130 --> 03:01:50,040

no evidence or no proof the independent

3987

03:01:54,170 --> 03:01:52,140

information but it corroborates it

3988

03:01:57,110 --> 03:01:54,180

doesn't incorporate it it means there's

3989

03:01:59,929 --> 03:01:57,120

two crazy people telling alien stories

3990

03:02:02,269 --> 03:01:59,939

Michael salad doesn't mean it's true two

3991

03:02:03,830 --> 03:02:02,279

crazy people talking about aliens one of

3992

03:02:06,769 --> 03:02:03,840

which we don't even know is real or

3993

03:02:09,950 --> 03:02:06,779

exists and and he's using another source

3994

03:02:13,790 --> 03:02:09,960

that we know isn't real her Surfer alien

3995

03:02:17,150 --> 03:02:13,800

boyfriend told her this stuff

3996

03:02:19,309 --> 03:02:17,160

this is crazy overload be interesting to

3997

03:02:22,309 --> 03:02:19,319

know do you do you do you think or do

3998

03:02:25,030 --> 03:02:22,319

you know of more and more being in any

3999

03:02:27,830 --> 03:02:25,040

way related to this Intergalactic

4000

03:02:30,290 --> 03:02:27,840

Confederation Fleet

4001
03:02:31,870 --> 03:02:30,300
what I have I have asked I had asked

4002
03:02:34,490 --> 03:02:31,880
that at the time

4003
03:02:37,910 --> 03:02:34,500
what is this

4004
03:02:40,429 --> 03:02:37,920
so JP his anonymous source told him that

4005
03:02:42,349 --> 03:02:40,439
that's an alien spaceship that's a scout

4006
03:02:45,530 --> 03:02:42,359
ship and then there's an Intergalactic

4007
03:02:47,630 --> 03:02:45,540
Fleet coming his Anonymous crazy source

4008
03:02:50,929 --> 03:02:47,640
that we don't even know is real or

4009
03:02:54,110 --> 03:02:50,939
exists told him that that the aliens are

4010
03:02:57,349 --> 03:02:54,120
coming behind a muamua and then Elena

4011
03:03:00,710 --> 03:02:57,359
Daniels fake Surfer alien boyfriend told

4012
03:03:02,929 --> 03:03:00,720
her yeah yeah

4013
03:03:07,969 --> 03:03:02,939

um and he said um

4014

03:03:10,370 --> 03:03:07,979

it it said it's a probe probe it's a

4015

03:03:12,530 --> 03:03:10,380

probe from a very ancient civilization

4016

03:03:16,670 --> 03:03:12,540

that was there at the beginning of human

4017

03:03:19,070 --> 03:03:16,680

race and he didn't say more so as you

4018

03:03:22,610 --> 03:03:19,080

pose as you pause it was it's what it is

4019

03:03:25,010 --> 03:03:22,620

a probe uh could be a scout ship it

4020

03:03:27,830 --> 03:03:25,020

could be the same people into aliens

4021

03:03:31,250 --> 03:03:27,840

always talking about probes right

4022

03:03:33,170 --> 03:03:31,260

um concept something that he sent to I

4023

03:03:36,530 --> 03:03:33,180

wonder if her imaginary boyfriend probes

4024

03:03:38,990 --> 03:03:36,540

her who just record and see how things

4025

03:03:41,030 --> 03:03:39,000

are going and like you you send

4026

03:03:44,630 --> 03:03:41,040

something in advance to know if the

4027

03:03:48,110 --> 03:03:44,640

ground is ready for the big artillery to

4028

03:03:50,450 --> 03:03:48,120

to finally come so that

4029

03:03:54,730 --> 03:03:50,460

and an intrans civilization yes that's

4030

03:03:57,010 --> 03:03:54,740

the The Cedars say could be that oh okay

4031

03:04:00,710 --> 03:03:57,020

that's kind of yeah

4032

03:04:03,469 --> 03:04:00,720

from imaginary friends we've got Michael

4033

03:04:06,650 --> 03:04:03,479

Salas imaginary friend confirming what

4034

03:04:09,290 --> 03:04:06,660

Elena Daniel's imaginary boyfriend said

4035

03:04:12,290 --> 03:04:09,300

and again nobody's allowed to see those

4036

03:04:15,230 --> 03:04:12,300

two people and even know if they really

4037

03:04:18,349 --> 03:04:15,240

exist I'm betting they they don't exist

4038

03:04:21,469 --> 03:04:18,359

what's up Avi Loeb that Harvard

4039

03:04:24,110 --> 03:04:21,479

astronomer yeah and again you mentioned

4040

03:04:26,809 --> 03:04:24,120

a something like a Harvard astronomer

4041

03:04:28,670 --> 03:04:26,819

because that adds weight and credibility

4042

03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:28,680

well Harvard astronomers said that

4043

03:04:32,690 --> 03:04:30,720

that's a space probe it's gotten a lot

4044

03:04:35,030 --> 03:04:32,700

of attention because of his book and his

4045

03:04:37,490 --> 03:04:35,040

belief that this was a ancient

4046

03:04:39,830 --> 03:04:37,500

civilization or that this scoutcraft

4047

03:04:42,050 --> 03:04:39,840

belonged to some ancient civilization of

4048

03:04:44,570 --> 03:04:42,060

course he hypothesized that you know

4049

03:04:46,130 --> 03:04:44,580

that they sent that hundreds of

4050

03:04:48,290 --> 03:04:46,140

thousands of years ago and they're

4051
03:04:51,290 --> 03:04:48,300
probably long gone and it's a that's

4052
03:04:54,969 --> 03:04:51,300
exactly that it's a hypothesis an

4053
03:04:58,190 --> 03:04:54,979
unproven unverifiable

4054
03:05:00,469 --> 03:04:58,200
hypothesis it's not a fact Michael Salah

4055
03:05:02,870 --> 03:05:00,479
but I think he would be very interested

4056
03:05:04,969 --> 03:05:02,880
to know about your information yeah

4057
03:05:07,250 --> 03:05:04,979
because a Harvard astronomer really

4058
03:05:09,650 --> 03:05:07,260
wants to hear Wackadoo stories from

4059
03:05:12,050 --> 03:05:09,660
people's Imaginary Friends Michael Salah

4060
03:05:13,790 --> 03:05:12,060
but maybe he does he's desperate

4061
03:05:16,429 --> 03:05:13,800
um NJ please information that this

4062
03:05:19,010 --> 03:05:16,439
scoutcraft actually belonged to a fleet

4063
03:05:20,510 --> 03:05:19,020

that was his hair Vanishing and

4064

03:05:22,610 --> 03:05:20,520

reappearing on top of his head it's

4065

03:05:23,809 --> 03:05:22,620

really distracting you know I send you

4066

03:05:27,769 --> 03:05:23,819

you can

4067

03:05:28,790 --> 03:05:27,779

you will I know you did to this video I

4068

03:05:32,570 --> 03:05:28,800

sent you

4069

03:05:36,650 --> 03:05:32,580

um a drawing a rapid sketch that day of

4070

03:05:38,570 --> 03:05:36,660

October 4th when thorhan showed me by

4071

03:05:40,849 --> 03:05:38,580

telepathy visual the visuals of this

4072

03:05:44,570 --> 03:05:40,859

Fleet arriving

4073

03:05:47,570 --> 03:05:44,580

uh I made a drawing from what my

4074

03:05:50,450 --> 03:05:47,580

imaginary Surfer boyfriend hot dude

4075

03:05:53,870 --> 03:05:50,460

alien showed me and that's proof Michael

4076

03:05:57,110 --> 03:05:53,880

Salah the racist death wear on it I sent

4077

03:05:59,690 --> 03:05:57,120

you at the time I think the same day uh

4078

03:06:03,170 --> 03:05:59,700

through to Skype this this drawing so

4079

03:06:06,290 --> 03:06:03,180

it's dated and there's that's proof

4080

03:06:09,710 --> 03:06:06,300

friends that's look at the vet look at

4081

03:06:13,190 --> 03:06:09,720

the proof that she has her imaginary

4082

03:06:16,550 --> 03:06:13,200

alien boyfriend showed her a telepathic

4083

03:06:18,170 --> 03:06:16,560

vision and she drew it and gee don't

4084

03:06:20,450 --> 03:06:18,180

those motherships look just like the

4085

03:06:23,150 --> 03:06:20,460

motherships in the in the v television

4086

03:06:24,769 --> 03:06:23,160

series from 1984 Intergalactic

4087

03:06:27,110 --> 03:06:24,779

Confederation and here's where it gets

4088

03:06:30,590 --> 03:06:27,120

great she's talking about tall white

4089

03:06:32,870 --> 03:06:30,600

aliens right tall whites do you know

4090

03:06:35,530 --> 03:06:32,880

that tall white aliens were basically

4091

03:06:39,290 --> 03:06:35,540

popularized by a man named Charles Hall

4092

03:06:41,389 --> 03:06:39,300

who was a complete and total fraud so

4093

03:06:43,190 --> 03:06:41,399

she's building her fake stories on top

4094

03:06:44,690 --> 03:06:43,200

of complete and total frauds that

4095

03:06:46,790 --> 03:06:44,700

claimed to be in the military but never

4096

03:06:48,650 --> 03:06:46,800

were telling stories about tall white

4097

03:06:49,969 --> 03:06:48,660

aliens suddenly she's seeing tall white

4098

03:06:53,030 --> 03:06:49,979

aliens too

4099

03:06:57,290 --> 03:06:53,040

but hey don't worry about things like

4100

03:06:58,670 --> 03:06:57,300

credibility of past Witnesses right she

4101
03:07:00,710 --> 03:06:58,680
just knows that people have heard of

4102
03:07:03,230 --> 03:07:00,720
tall white aliens so she throws in some

4103
03:07:05,809 --> 03:07:03,240
tall white aliens it doesn't matter that

4104
03:07:07,490 --> 03:07:05,819
the person who popularized the myth of

4105
03:07:10,070 --> 03:07:07,500
tall white aliens was a man named

4106
03:07:12,590 --> 03:07:10,080
Charles Hall who is a complete and total

4107
03:07:14,330 --> 03:07:12,600
Stolen Valor fraud who claimed to be in

4108
03:07:16,910 --> 03:07:14,340
the Air Force he never was in the Air

4109
03:07:19,429 --> 03:07:16,920
Force he made up all of his stories and

4110
03:07:22,190 --> 03:07:19,439
he sold a lot of books too telling fairy

4111
03:07:25,969 --> 03:07:22,200
tales about aliens there are these big

4112
03:07:28,969 --> 03:07:25,979
saucer shapes and also oblong

4113
03:07:31,849 --> 03:07:28,979

big oblong Scout ships yeah those look

4114

03:07:35,510 --> 03:07:31,859

like penises okay I'm just gonna say it

4115

03:07:38,990 --> 03:07:35,520

those Scout ships look a lot like a

4116

03:07:40,969 --> 03:07:39,000

penis lady maybe she's got that hot dude

4117

03:07:44,030 --> 03:07:40,979

alien Surfer

4118

03:07:47,690 --> 03:07:44,040

on our minds but those look

4119

03:07:54,170 --> 03:07:50,750

that that could be you know it really

4120

03:07:58,190 --> 03:07:54,180

makes me think about um really makes me

4121

03:08:02,750 --> 03:08:00,170

yes that's one of the sketches that you

4122

03:08:04,250 --> 03:08:02,760

sent me of The Intergalactic

4123

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:04,260

Confederation

4124

03:08:09,110 --> 03:08:07,200

so so you're told about this incoming

4125

03:08:11,929 --> 03:08:09,120

Fleet by Thor ham

4126

03:08:14,330 --> 03:08:11,939

um told about this incoming Fleet by

4127

03:08:16,670 --> 03:08:14,340

your imaginary fake Surfer Dude alien

4128

03:08:18,410 --> 03:08:16,680

boyfriend yes let's make sure we have

4129

03:08:20,690 --> 03:08:18,420

the contacts correct your imaginary

4130

03:08:23,870 --> 03:08:20,700

friend told you about an alien Fleet of

4131

03:08:26,690 --> 03:08:23,880

this year and then on October 12th uh

4132

03:08:27,950 --> 03:08:26,700

you have physical contact and so why

4133

03:08:29,809 --> 03:08:27,960

don't you kind of like tell us about

4134

03:08:32,269 --> 03:08:29,819

that I know we've covered it previously

4135

03:08:34,250 --> 03:08:32,279

but why don't you just kind of like say

4136

03:08:42,130 --> 03:08:34,260

what what happened with your physical

4137

03:08:48,410 --> 03:08:44,389

picked me up

4138

03:08:51,590 --> 03:08:48,420

and that day um and he he already had

4139

03:08:54,590 --> 03:08:51,600

met them uh privately so her imaginary

4140

03:08:56,630 --> 03:08:54,600

boyfriend the alien Surfer Dude takes

4141

03:08:58,849 --> 03:08:56,640

her to meet the other aliens and he

4142

03:09:00,590 --> 03:08:58,859

picked her up what does that mean did

4143

03:09:03,230 --> 03:09:00,600

spaceships land in your backyard like

4144

03:09:07,910 --> 03:09:03,240

Corey good like how does an alien pick

4145

03:09:10,250 --> 03:09:07,920

up his an imaginary alien surfer dude

4146

03:09:11,830 --> 03:09:10,260

named thorhand pick up his Earth

4147

03:09:14,090 --> 03:09:11,840

girlfriend

4148

03:09:17,389 --> 03:09:14,100

and he

4149

03:09:19,610 --> 03:09:17,399

put me there not that time not on the

4150

03:09:23,110 --> 03:09:19,620

regular stealth ship where we all always

4151

03:09:24,650 --> 03:09:23,120

go but in um

4152

03:09:27,469 --> 03:09:24,660

yes

4153

03:09:30,950 --> 03:09:27,479

spherical sheep and these sheep can

4154

03:09:33,070 --> 03:09:30,960

shift in very higher high densities so I

4155

03:09:37,490 --> 03:09:33,080

think that that's why

4156

03:09:41,389 --> 03:09:37,500

this ship was was taken so

4157

03:09:42,650 --> 03:09:41,399

because inside of these uh Intergalactic

4158

03:09:45,290 --> 03:09:42,660

Confederation motherships there are

4159

03:09:46,429 --> 03:09:45,300

different densities of beings so that

4160

03:09:49,130 --> 03:09:46,439

was

4161

03:09:51,769 --> 03:09:49,140

I I don't know the details but that's

4162

03:09:54,469 --> 03:09:51,779

that's what I was like

4163

03:09:56,570 --> 03:09:54,479

we we went there in this spherical ship

4164

03:09:59,030 --> 03:09:56,580

which with which was absolutely

4165

03:10:02,090 --> 03:09:59,040

incredible and never been in the the

4166

03:10:02,650 --> 03:10:02,100

this this all right ship

4167

03:10:05,929 --> 03:10:02,660

um

4168

03:10:08,150 --> 03:10:05,939

incredible friends like it's the world

4169

03:10:10,790 --> 03:10:08,160

inside of transparents you can walk

4170

03:10:13,370 --> 03:10:10,800

through the walls it's really weird so

4171

03:10:17,410 --> 03:10:13,380

we arrived uh they put me they clipped

4172

03:10:20,150 --> 03:10:17,420

me the belt density belt straight away

4173

03:10:23,269 --> 03:10:20,160

so I really think we were in a higher

4174

03:10:26,090 --> 03:10:23,279

density I really think yeah they do they

4175

03:10:29,150 --> 03:10:26,100

regurgitate each other's stories and uh

4176

03:10:30,110 --> 03:10:29,160

and I keep the vertigo a little bit but

4177

03:10:34,429 --> 03:10:30,120

it just

4178

03:10:37,610 --> 03:10:34,439

Stand Down door hand the finger banger

4179

03:10:39,170 --> 03:10:37,620

the atmosphere well anyway and we the

4180

03:10:41,990 --> 03:10:39,180

Sheep arrived very quickly in the

4181

03:10:45,050 --> 03:10:42,000

vicinity of Jupiter always amazing to to

4182

03:10:47,870 --> 03:10:45,060

to to watch the good old giant amazing

4183

03:10:51,230 --> 03:10:47,880

and then

4184

03:10:53,870 --> 03:10:51,240

and I sent you a drawing of this Vision

4185

03:10:56,929 --> 03:10:53,880

soda so she had another vision of

4186

03:11:00,769 --> 03:10:56,939

spaceships was Jupiter

4187

03:11:03,590 --> 03:11:00,779

on the left corner and on the right the

4188

03:11:07,370 --> 03:11:03,600

curvature of Guinea Med oh this is so

4189

03:11:09,530 --> 03:11:07,380

stupid and very very far who would have

4190

03:11:12,230 --> 03:11:09,540

ever thought that I would long for Corey

4191

03:11:13,849 --> 03:11:12,240

Goode stories which are probably better

4192

03:11:15,950 --> 03:11:13,859

than this garbage

4193

03:11:17,809 --> 03:11:15,960

even Ismail Perez is better than this

4194

03:11:20,030 --> 03:11:17,819

garbage she's got to work on her plot

4195

03:11:22,010 --> 03:11:20,040

holes and she's gotta she's gonna have

4196

03:11:24,070 --> 03:11:22,020

to pay an actor to pretend to be the

4197

03:11:28,730 --> 03:11:24,080

alien boyfriend or something because

4198

03:11:31,190 --> 03:11:28,740

this is worse than any other secret

4199

03:11:34,309 --> 03:11:31,200

space program garbage that I've ever had

4200

03:11:37,190 --> 03:11:34,319

to be forced to listen to this is the

4201
03:11:40,250 --> 03:11:37,200
worst at least

4202
03:11:42,769 --> 03:11:40,260
at least Israel Perez's fake secret

4203
03:11:44,990 --> 03:11:42,779
space program stories were comical in

4204
03:11:47,630 --> 03:11:45,000
that we could pick out you know which

4205
03:11:49,429 --> 03:11:47,640
comic books he was stealing from and his

4206
03:11:51,410 --> 03:11:49,439
Fantastical claims make it somewhat

4207
03:11:52,969 --> 03:11:51,420
entertaining and funny like he's saving

4208
03:11:55,130 --> 03:11:52,979
the Multiverse

4209
03:11:57,710 --> 03:11:55,140
she's just going to space bars on

4210
03:11:59,030 --> 03:11:57,720
Ganymede with her Surfer alien dude

4211
03:12:03,530 --> 03:11:59,040
boyfriend

4212
03:12:08,330 --> 03:12:03,540
in the bottom a little red planet I will

4213
03:12:11,809 --> 03:12:09,950

and in between

4214

03:12:14,090 --> 03:12:11,819

there well those look just like the

4215

03:12:15,650 --> 03:12:14,100

alien motherships on the television

4216

03:12:18,170 --> 03:12:15,660

series V

4217

03:12:19,250 --> 03:12:18,180

this this all matter this Fleet of

4218

03:12:22,910 --> 03:12:19,260

actually

4219

03:12:28,969 --> 03:12:26,150

uh I'll do it side by side another time

4220

03:12:31,929 --> 03:12:28,979

but those look exactly I mean exactly

4221

03:12:35,210 --> 03:12:31,939

like the V mother ships from the 1984

4222

03:12:38,090 --> 03:12:35,220

miniseries and series V these are

4223

03:12:39,769 --> 03:12:38,100

exactly they look exactly like the V

4224

03:12:41,150 --> 03:12:39,779

mother ships

4225

03:12:43,670 --> 03:12:41,160

that that's one of the things that

4226
03:12:45,469 --> 03:12:43,680
bothers me they're so unoriginal hey man

4227
03:12:47,570 --> 03:12:45,479
at least Corey good had triangle head

4228
03:12:50,570 --> 03:12:47,580
aliens and bird aliens that we've never

4229
03:12:52,910 --> 03:12:50,580
really heard about before right and

4230
03:12:55,250 --> 03:12:52,920
those African looking aliens that look

4231
03:12:56,630 --> 03:12:55,260
like you know something out of the Black

4232
03:12:59,510 --> 03:12:56,640
Panther movies

4233
03:13:01,849 --> 03:12:59,520
this lady is pretty unoriginal she's

4234
03:13:03,730 --> 03:13:01,859
stealing Mothership straight out of

4235
03:13:07,490 --> 03:13:03,740
television shows

4236
03:13:10,190 --> 03:13:07,500
huge huge white social shaped

4237
03:13:13,070 --> 03:13:10,200
motherships that I means it's miles and

4238
03:13:17,450 --> 03:13:13,080

miles and miles and miles it's it's

4239

03:13:18,170 --> 03:13:17,460

I think well seeing the ganymed you know

4240

03:13:28,070 --> 03:13:18,180

the

4241

03:13:30,769 --> 03:13:28,080

and we sleep

4242

03:13:33,290 --> 03:13:30,779

slowly under it and we arrived there was

4243

03:13:36,230 --> 03:13:33,300

a row of

4244

03:13:38,990 --> 03:13:36,240

um airlocks but there were they were

4245

03:13:41,809 --> 03:13:39,000

entrances of tunnels that's the the

4246

03:13:45,010 --> 03:13:41,819

drawing I said again with the tunnels

4247

03:13:48,170 --> 03:13:45,020

man she is obsessed with probes and

4248

03:13:50,269 --> 03:13:48,180

penile-shaped things and tunnels there's

4249

03:13:52,370 --> 03:13:50,279

one with the tunnels

4250

03:13:54,889 --> 03:13:52,380

and it took the architecture the

4251

03:13:58,130 --> 03:13:54,899

architecture looked very organic it was

4252

03:13:59,990 --> 03:13:58,140

well here we go the ship was a live

4253

03:14:01,730 --> 03:14:00,000

organic ships wherever we heard that

4254

03:14:05,450 --> 03:14:01,740

before David there and a hundred other

4255

03:14:08,269 --> 03:14:05,460

clowns what shocked me it's

4256

03:14:10,730 --> 03:14:08,279

it's it was different these are

4257

03:14:13,969 --> 03:14:10,740

architecture it was different from

4258

03:14:16,370 --> 03:14:13,979

anything I had seen before when when I

4259

03:14:20,269 --> 03:14:16,380

am in space I always encounter a very

4260

03:14:21,590 --> 03:14:20,279

cold and teal and you know metal she saw

4261

03:14:24,170 --> 03:14:21,600

the series before the interview yeah

4262

03:14:27,110 --> 03:14:24,180

what's not necessary on a ship is not

4263

03:14:30,769 --> 03:14:27,120

there it's it's the bare necessity

4264

03:14:32,990 --> 03:14:30,779

necessary on on the ships but there it

4265

03:14:35,510 --> 03:14:33,000

was the ships were beautiful it was very

4266

03:14:37,910 --> 03:14:35,520

organic like Vegeta yeah she is dull

4267

03:14:40,550 --> 03:14:37,920

This Woman's dull and boring like that

4268

03:14:44,870 --> 03:14:40,560

was what what shook me why do I need

4269

03:14:49,130 --> 03:14:44,880

this level of detail about you going

4270

03:14:50,630 --> 03:14:49,140

on a mission in space to see a bar full

4271

03:14:54,110 --> 03:14:50,640

of aliens

4272

03:14:55,969 --> 03:14:54,120

why do we need 32 minutes to describe

4273

03:14:58,250 --> 03:14:55,979

this she could have summed this up well

4274

03:15:00,110 --> 03:14:58,260

well my alien boyfriend picked me up and

4275

03:15:02,389 --> 03:15:00,120

took me to the planet Ganymede and I saw

4276

03:15:05,389 --> 03:15:02,399

some other ships that would have been it

4277

03:15:08,330 --> 03:15:05,399

instead we get 32 minutes of this is

4278

03:15:10,490 --> 03:15:08,340

what color it was this is how many ships

4279

03:15:13,010 --> 03:15:10,500

were there this is how many aliens were

4280

03:15:15,110 --> 03:15:13,020

there this is what my boyfriend told me

4281

03:15:17,210 --> 03:15:15,120

telepathically here I drew some pictures

4282

03:15:22,309 --> 03:15:17,220

here's what some of the alien you know

4283

03:15:25,429 --> 03:15:22,319

it's it's a a ridiculous level of detail

4284

03:15:27,410 --> 03:15:25,439

and and it's a story literally about

4285

03:15:30,469 --> 03:15:27,420

nothing so far

4286

03:15:34,370 --> 03:15:30,479

went in in this tunnel

4287

03:15:36,469 --> 03:15:34,380

and arrived in the belly of the ship in

4288

03:15:40,429 --> 03:15:36,479

a big big Landing Bay

4289

03:15:42,050 --> 03:15:40,439

another thing that that shocked me

4290

03:15:45,349 --> 03:15:42,060

there were

4291

03:15:47,570 --> 03:15:45,359

sort of crystals oh you gotta have

4292

03:15:51,230 --> 03:15:47,580

crystals for the new age people check

4293

03:15:52,429 --> 03:15:51,240

the crystals box Mr line uh walls walls

4294

03:15:54,950 --> 03:15:52,439

that were shimmering with

4295

03:15:59,389 --> 03:15:54,960

crystallizations

4296

03:16:02,389 --> 03:15:59,399

but that was unexpected but that was

4297

03:16:05,269 --> 03:16:02,399

there new age Crystal hippie lady was

4298

03:16:09,889 --> 03:16:05,279

surprised to see crystals on a spaceship

4299

03:16:13,250 --> 03:16:09,899

I call BS on that and the the the Sheep

4300

03:16:16,250 --> 03:16:13,260

I was very cool she just landed and we

4301
03:16:18,590 --> 03:16:16,260
went out the air was breathable and

4302
03:16:21,769 --> 03:16:18,600
clear it was all right

4303
03:16:24,530 --> 03:16:21,779
and I called BS on that Ganymede does

4304
03:16:28,250 --> 03:16:24,540
not have a breathable atmosphere that is

4305
03:16:31,190 --> 03:16:28,260
scientific certainty lies lies

4306
03:16:34,610 --> 03:16:31,200
scientific inaccuracies Amateur hour

4307
03:16:35,769 --> 03:16:34,620
mistakes the air on Ganymede is not

4308
03:16:39,170 --> 03:16:35,779
breathable

4309
03:16:42,050 --> 03:16:39,180
a committee came towards us and they

4310
03:16:43,910 --> 03:16:42,060
were composed of different races

4311
03:16:45,110 --> 03:16:43,920
I never seen none of them oh wait

4312
03:16:46,849 --> 03:16:45,120
they're going on a Mothership in

4313
03:16:49,070 --> 03:16:46,859

Academia I'm sorry

4314

03:16:50,870 --> 03:16:49,080

ever but look there's crystals for the

4315

03:16:54,889 --> 03:16:50,880

crystal hippie new age people they'll

4316

03:16:56,230 --> 03:16:54,899

love that look crystals on the spaceship

4317

03:16:59,150 --> 03:16:56,240

okay

4318

03:17:01,550 --> 03:16:59,160

why didn't she take a why didn't she

4319

03:17:03,290 --> 03:17:01,560

take a camera with her right wouldn't

4320

03:17:05,210 --> 03:17:03,300

that be better if you want to prove your

4321

03:17:07,550 --> 03:17:05,220

stories are true take a camera with you

4322

03:17:09,170 --> 03:17:07,560

bring back some photos of all the aliens

4323

03:17:11,870 --> 03:17:09,180

and the Crystal spaceship and everything

4324

03:17:14,090 --> 03:17:11,880

no there's always some excuse for why

4325

03:17:15,590 --> 03:17:14,100

they don't have a camera or any evidence

4326

03:17:19,730 --> 03:17:15,600

or proof

4327

03:17:25,849 --> 03:17:22,550

I made this challenge to Corey good

4328

03:17:27,469 --> 03:17:25,859

um if you spend a a good deal of time

4329

03:17:31,070 --> 03:17:27,479

and space there will be detectable

4330

03:17:33,290 --> 03:17:31,080

levels of cosmic radiation in your blood

4331

03:17:35,150 --> 03:17:33,300

will she submit to a test like that or

4332

03:17:36,710 --> 03:17:35,160

how about a polygraph I'll pay her to

4333

03:17:39,050 --> 03:17:36,720

take a polygraph I'll pay for the

4334

03:17:41,570 --> 03:17:39,060

polygraph I will send an expert

4335

03:17:43,790 --> 03:17:41,580

poligrapher to to issue a lie detector

4336

03:17:46,070 --> 03:17:43,800

test to her will she take it will she

4337

03:17:48,410 --> 03:17:46,080

pass it we'll just ask her 10 questions

4338

03:17:51,110 --> 03:17:48,420

if she passes it I'll give her ten

4339

03:17:52,370 --> 03:17:51,120

thousand dollars right will she take

4340

03:17:55,510 --> 03:17:52,380

that challenge

4341

03:17:58,030 --> 03:17:55,520

I don't think so braces that were

4342

03:17:59,750 --> 03:17:58,040

presenting to us

4343

03:18:02,210 --> 03:17:59,760

one

4344

03:18:05,990 --> 03:18:02,220

was

4345

03:18:07,309 --> 03:18:06,000

um they were very tall very very tall

4346

03:18:11,809 --> 03:18:07,319

um

4347

03:18:18,290 --> 03:18:16,130

how to say very very very thin long neck

4348

03:18:20,510 --> 03:18:18,300

we haven't heard that before long now

4349

03:18:24,650 --> 03:18:20,520

very high

4350

03:18:28,030 --> 03:18:24,660

school for those who watch watched Star

4351

03:18:30,710 --> 03:18:28,040

Wars the Camino ones

4352

03:18:37,809 --> 03:18:30,720

the aliens look just like the aliens

4353

03:18:46,070 --> 03:18:44,030

I was told where the original battle

4354

03:18:47,769 --> 03:18:46,080

and it was absolutely amazing to watch

4355

03:18:50,929 --> 03:18:47,779

them yes

4356

03:18:54,050 --> 03:18:50,939

given to nobody knows how to build an

4357

03:18:55,550 --> 03:18:54,060

iPhone that's one another one was a kind

4358

03:18:59,870 --> 03:18:55,560

of

4359

03:19:01,910 --> 03:18:59,880

frog froggy Brown being oh they look

4360

03:19:04,550 --> 03:19:01,920

like yoga they were small Grays but a

4361

03:19:08,570 --> 03:19:04,560

species of Grays I've never seen before

4362

03:19:12,110 --> 03:19:08,580

um they had they had smaller skull more

4363

03:19:14,630 --> 03:19:12,120

proportion like humans and the eyes were

4364

03:19:16,670 --> 03:19:14,640

like this normally the Grays have eyes

4365

03:19:19,190 --> 03:19:16,680

like this but they were like this yeah

4366

03:19:21,230 --> 03:19:19,200

and very nice 163 pretty big a little

4367

03:19:24,190 --> 03:19:21,240

hard to breathe and two there were two

4368

03:19:27,590 --> 03:19:24,200

humanoids um thank you Joel chickens

4369

03:19:30,349 --> 03:19:27,600

tall blonde wrapping this up thank you

4370

03:19:32,150 --> 03:19:30,359

good night and another one was very tall

4371

03:19:35,269 --> 03:19:32,160

like nine feet tall

4372

03:19:38,750 --> 03:19:35,279

um white tall white aliens these were

4373

03:19:42,410 --> 03:19:38,760

beautiful yeah she's talking about tall

4374

03:19:45,290 --> 03:19:42,420

white aliens which like I said came from

4375

03:19:47,809 --> 03:19:45,300

a complete and total fraud who claimed

4376
03:19:49,910 --> 03:19:47,819
to be in the Air Force and get weather

4377
03:19:52,330 --> 03:19:49,920
training but he was never in the Air

4378
03:19:55,309 --> 03:19:52,340
Force he's the person who popularized

4379
03:19:57,050 --> 03:19:55,319
the myth and that's what it is it's a

4380
03:19:59,809 --> 03:19:57,060
myth of tall white aliens there's

4381
03:20:01,610 --> 03:19:59,819
absolutely zero evidence or proof that

4382
03:20:04,190 --> 03:20:01,620
any of these alien species she is

4383
03:20:05,750 --> 03:20:04,200
describing actually exist

4384
03:20:08,809 --> 03:20:05,760
but like I said

4385
03:20:10,550 --> 03:20:08,819
uh don't let something like facts and

4386
03:20:13,610 --> 03:20:10,560
evidence get in the way of a good story

4387
03:20:18,110 --> 03:20:13,620
you could say he had white skin

4388
03:20:21,830 --> 03:20:18,120

um eyes like Asian eyes very wide Asian

4389

03:20:24,469 --> 03:20:21,840

like Asian scene like this that's racist

4390

03:20:26,210 --> 03:20:24,479

colon hands and long longer there are

4391

03:20:30,230 --> 03:20:26,220

semi Gods on The Wack of new checklist

4392

03:20:32,510 --> 03:20:30,240

maybe yeah and then uh proportions

4393

03:20:34,849 --> 03:20:32,520

these were the ones who made contact

4394

03:20:38,030 --> 03:20:34,859

with us

4395

03:20:40,849 --> 03:20:38,040

what I was surprised was the language

4396

03:20:43,070 --> 03:20:40,859

it was like

4397

03:20:44,990 --> 03:20:43,080

it was frequency yeah this is the worst

4398

03:20:47,330 --> 03:20:45,000

secret space program Drifter I'd had to

4399

03:20:47,929 --> 03:20:47,340

sit through again radio waves or you

4400

03:20:48,469 --> 03:20:47,939

know

4401

03:20:51,290 --> 03:20:48,479

um

4402

03:20:54,290 --> 03:20:51,300

like those things I I could hear sounds

4403

03:20:57,950 --> 03:20:54,300

like dolphins talking but it was it was

4404

03:20:59,410 --> 03:20:57,960

pleasant and it was frequencies carrying

4405

03:21:02,269 --> 03:20:59,420

yeah

4406

03:21:05,150 --> 03:21:02,279

so that's how they were communicating to

4407

03:21:07,849 --> 03:21:05,160

us sending this in our head by telepathy

4408

03:21:10,990 --> 03:21:07,859

but you can hear as well the frequency

4409

03:21:14,389 --> 03:21:11,000

and communicated by the liberties

4410

03:21:15,230 --> 03:21:14,399

data stories and it was more of a

4411

03:21:17,650 --> 03:21:15,240

personal

4412

03:21:21,710 --> 03:21:17,660

interaction

4413

03:21:24,969 --> 03:21:21,720

regarding to our personal selves and it

4414

03:21:28,790 --> 03:21:24,979

was very very personal area

4415

03:21:31,490 --> 03:21:28,800

life-changing that was yeah first way of

4416

03:21:33,230 --> 03:21:31,500

communicating and then

4417

03:21:34,910 --> 03:21:33,240

and of course she's having all these

4418

03:21:37,389 --> 03:21:34,920

experiences and the first thing she's

4419

03:21:40,250 --> 03:21:37,399

got to do is monetize those experiences

4420

03:21:43,610 --> 03:21:40,260

and sell these stories in things like

4421

03:21:46,490 --> 03:21:43,620

books documentaries films or monetize

4422

03:21:49,429 --> 03:21:46,500

videos on YouTube with her Handler

4423

03:21:54,170 --> 03:21:49,439

space clown

4424

03:21:56,690 --> 03:21:54,180

course what what what's the first thing

4425

03:21:59,150 --> 03:21:56,700

you would do After experiencing all

4426
03:22:03,769 --> 03:21:59,160
these amazing alien interactions write a

4427
03:22:05,570 --> 03:22:03,779
book and sell it this encounter I mean

4428
03:22:09,110 --> 03:22:05,580
I met

4429
03:22:11,630 --> 03:22:09,120
many different extraterrestrials

4430
03:22:14,030 --> 03:22:11,640
but these ones

4431
03:22:16,670 --> 03:22:14,040
it's different I don't know how to

4432
03:22:18,110 --> 03:22:16,680
explain things different aliens they

4433
03:22:19,450 --> 03:22:18,120
touched yourself

4434
03:22:23,269 --> 03:22:19,460
and

4435
03:22:26,870 --> 03:22:23,279
you are changed who else thinks that she

4436
03:22:29,150 --> 03:22:26,880
did DMT or some drugs right like just

4437
03:22:32,570 --> 03:22:29,160
just this sounds like trips I remember

4438
03:22:34,610 --> 03:22:32,580

having in my 20s I'm not gonna lie I saw

4439

03:22:37,490 --> 03:22:34,620

some aliens once in my 20s but I was

4440

03:22:39,710 --> 03:22:37,500

tripping balls on acid when I did right

4441

03:22:40,849 --> 03:22:39,720

maybe she was just tripping balls on

4442

03:22:43,130 --> 03:22:40,859

acid

4443

03:22:45,469 --> 03:22:43,140

that could explain this extraterrestrial

4444

03:22:48,349 --> 03:22:45,479

visitation and their fake Surfer

4445

03:22:51,950 --> 03:22:48,359

boyfriend honestly I

4446

03:22:53,990 --> 03:22:51,960

I was changed when I came back

4447

03:22:55,849 --> 03:22:54,000

and she went on the cosmic con train

4448

03:22:58,490 --> 03:22:55,859

right after this

4449

03:23:01,309 --> 03:22:58,500

wrote a book about it her first contact

4450

03:23:03,950 --> 03:23:01,319

with that very interesting that uh with

4451
03:23:05,929 --> 03:23:03,960
uh This Tall white race that you again

4452
03:23:07,910 --> 03:23:05,939
with the tall whites which were

4453
03:23:10,370 --> 03:23:07,920
popularized by a complete and total

4454
03:23:15,170 --> 03:23:10,380
Stolen Valor fraud

4455
03:23:18,050 --> 03:23:15,180
their stories this fraud is building her

4456
03:23:20,750 --> 03:23:18,060
stories on another proven fraud Charles

4457
03:23:23,210 --> 03:23:20,760
Hall that's it we're checking out I

4458
03:23:25,130 --> 03:23:23,220
can't I can't listen to any more of this

4459
03:23:27,170 --> 03:23:25,140
this is ridiculous

4460
03:23:30,410 --> 03:23:27,180
I can't listen anymore

4461
03:23:35,090 --> 03:23:30,420
can't do it it's too much

4462
03:23:40,429 --> 03:23:38,269
like this is

4463
03:23:43,550 --> 03:23:40,439

I just can't imagine somebody having

4464

03:23:46,070 --> 03:23:43,560

this experience and dwelling so much on

4465

03:23:48,469 --> 03:23:46,080

the level of detail for a meaningless

4466

03:23:49,849 --> 03:23:48,479

story she could have said this all in 10

4467

03:23:52,729 --> 03:23:49,859

seconds

4468

03:23:55,610 --> 03:23:52,739

my imaginary Surfer boyfriend alien took

4469

03:23:57,830 --> 03:23:55,620

me on a spaceship to Ganymede

4470

03:24:00,110 --> 03:23:57,840

and we saw Jupiter and Ganymede and then

4471

03:24:03,590 --> 03:24:00,120

we went on uh Mothership and I saw these

4472

03:24:05,630 --> 03:24:03,600

aliens instead she takes 35 minutes to

4473

03:24:08,570 --> 03:24:05,640

explain what I just described to you

4474

03:24:09,830 --> 03:24:08,580

with every little specific level of

4475

03:24:11,630 --> 03:24:09,840

detail

4476

03:24:13,309 --> 03:24:11,640

she's trying to do the stretcher room

4477

03:24:17,050 --> 03:24:13,319

that's what she's trying to do she's

4478

03:24:22,070 --> 03:24:17,060

trying to stretch a simple story into

4479

03:24:24,530 --> 03:24:22,080

content just like Corey good right so

4480

03:24:28,550 --> 03:24:24,540

we're going to check in with our poll

4481

03:24:31,729 --> 03:24:28,560

and um our poll asked who tells the best

4482

03:24:35,150 --> 03:24:31,739

fake secret space program stories and

4483

03:24:38,510 --> 03:24:35,160

wow uh Elena danion only got 20 percent

4484

03:24:42,170 --> 03:24:38,520

in the poll Ismail Perez got 25 percent

4485

03:24:44,450 --> 03:24:42,180

and Corey Goode is the winner of the

4486

03:24:48,889 --> 03:24:44,460

best fake secret space program stories

4487

03:24:51,590 --> 03:24:48,899

with 55 so give the the frauds credit

4488

03:24:55,729 --> 03:24:51,600

where credit is due Corey good is the

4489

03:24:58,729 --> 03:24:55,739

best fraud storytelling huckster selling

4490

03:25:00,769 --> 03:24:58,739

garbage fake secret space program Buck

4491

03:25:03,650 --> 03:25:00,779

Rogers science fiction time travel

4492

03:25:06,530 --> 03:25:03,660

adventure stories stolen and cobbled

4493

03:25:09,229 --> 03:25:06,540

together from all walks of of popular

4494

03:25:13,130 --> 03:25:09,239

culture like comic books and science

4495

03:25:14,990 --> 03:25:13,140

fiction TV shows and movies and books

4496

03:25:17,750 --> 03:25:15,000

Corey Goode wins

4497

03:25:19,190 --> 03:25:17,760

yeah space exposure Corey Goode is the

4498

03:25:21,530 --> 03:25:19,200

greatest of all time secret space

4499

03:25:25,809 --> 03:25:21,540

program grifter and thank you by the way

4500

03:25:28,309 --> 03:25:25,819

space exposure for being a member right

4501

03:25:30,469 --> 03:25:28,319

never thought I would vote for CG on

4502

03:25:32,410 --> 03:25:30,479

anything yeah and let's talk about this

4503

03:25:35,809 --> 03:25:32,420

for a minute wasn't this woman boring

4504

03:25:37,729 --> 03:25:35,819

tonight like at least Israel Perez there

4505

03:25:40,490 --> 03:25:37,739

was some action in there and some funny

4506

03:25:43,250 --> 03:25:40,500

bits he was at least entertaining to

4507

03:25:47,030 --> 03:25:43,260

listen to for an hour or two this lady

4508

03:25:51,650 --> 03:25:47,040

it's so boring it's so boring this lady

4509

03:25:54,889 --> 03:25:51,660

could put a crackhead with a with a 300

4510

03:25:57,410 --> 03:25:54,899

dollar bag of crack to sleep she could

4511

03:25:59,750 --> 03:25:57,420

put a meth head to sleep with a 300 bag

4512

03:26:02,870 --> 03:25:59,760

of meth that's how boring I've found

4513

03:26:05,450 --> 03:26:02,880

myself drifting off dozing off here it's

4514

03:26:08,330 --> 03:26:05,460

just so boring and there's no point to

4515

03:26:10,190 --> 03:26:08,340

her stories okay you went to Jupiter's

4516

03:26:12,769 --> 03:26:10,200

moon and met some aliens that's the

4517

03:26:16,250 --> 03:26:12,779

story but somehow she takes 40 minutes

4518

03:26:18,229 --> 03:26:16,260

or 35 minutes to just explain that that

4519

03:26:21,190 --> 03:26:18,239

story I went to this Moon and I saw

4520

03:26:23,030 --> 03:26:21,200

aliens on a mother ship

4521

03:26:28,429 --> 03:26:23,040

it's

4522

03:26:31,130 --> 03:26:28,439

learned tonight we've learned that

4523

03:26:33,889 --> 03:26:31,140

Michael Salah has done the same thing

4524

03:26:36,290 --> 03:26:33,899

with all of these Space Program uh

4525

03:26:41,030 --> 03:26:36,300

secret space program grifters and what

4526
03:26:44,469 --> 03:26:41,040
do I mean he has used one unproven

4527
03:26:48,050 --> 03:26:44,479
fake Storyteller to back up another

4528
03:26:50,269 --> 03:26:48,060
unproven fake Storyteller both of which

4529
03:26:52,190 --> 03:26:50,279
have no evidence no proof that their

4530
03:26:55,429 --> 03:26:52,200
stories are true but according to

4531
03:26:58,090 --> 03:26:55,439
Michael Salah it's true because two

4532
03:27:01,250 --> 03:26:58,100
different wackadus said similar things

4533
03:27:03,050 --> 03:27:01,260
and you got to bring in the imaginary

4534
03:27:06,229 --> 03:27:03,060
friends we've got Michael Salas

4535
03:27:08,870 --> 03:27:06,239
imaginary Source friend JP that again

4536
03:27:10,550 --> 03:27:08,880
nobody's allowed to see nobody's allowed

4537
03:27:14,929 --> 03:27:10,560
to talk to nobody's allowed to interview

4538
03:27:18,170 --> 03:27:14,939

or verify is real and we've got Elena

4539

03:27:19,269 --> 03:27:18,180

Daniels uh Wackadoo space Surfer

4540

03:27:25,250 --> 03:27:19,279

boyfriend

4541

03:27:28,010 --> 03:27:25,260

uh who somehow uh you know looks exactly

4542

03:27:33,050 --> 03:27:28,020

like a picture taken off the internet

4543

03:27:40,429 --> 03:27:34,849

I'm going to share this one more time

4544

03:27:47,389 --> 03:27:45,110

this is Elena Daniels space Surfer

4545

03:27:50,330 --> 03:27:47,399

boyfriend and it's not the only fake

4546

03:27:52,670 --> 03:27:50,340

imaginary friend she has these are her

4547

03:27:56,630 --> 03:27:52,680

three Imaginary Friends

4548

03:27:58,490 --> 03:27:56,640

that she talks to and Thor Daniel is the

4549

03:28:02,990 --> 03:27:58,500

one that she talked about in these two

4550

03:28:05,269 --> 03:28:03,000

interviews and Thor Daniel is made I

4551
03:28:09,349 --> 03:28:05,279
mean the hair even matches in these

4552
03:28:12,170 --> 03:28:09,359
pictures exactly this fake picture of

4553
03:28:14,630 --> 03:28:12,180
her space Surfer boyfriend I guess he's

4554
03:28:17,570 --> 03:28:14,640
a Nordic or a pleiadian you know a

4555
03:28:21,050 --> 03:28:17,580
human-like alien they're always very

4556
03:28:23,929 --> 03:28:21,060
blonde hair blue-eyed and attractive

4557
03:28:25,790 --> 03:28:23,939
and I'm not kidding you go do an image

4558
03:28:27,530 --> 03:28:25,800
Google image search and use the term

4559
03:28:31,370 --> 03:28:27,540
Surfer Dude hair

4560
03:28:38,269 --> 03:28:34,450
finds her proof or her evidence right

4561
03:28:42,950 --> 03:28:38,279
it's ridiculous Surfer Dude hair

4562
03:28:48,110 --> 03:28:42,960
uh somehow you you come across this guy

4563
03:28:50,990 --> 03:28:48,120

and that's your proof yeah and uh I just

4564

03:28:52,849 --> 03:28:51,000

did a Google Search and I saw it

4565

03:28:55,370 --> 03:28:52,859

let me uh

4566

03:28:57,710 --> 03:28:55,380

let me pull it up here we're going to

4567

03:29:00,050 --> 03:28:57,720

show you if you search Surfer Dude hair

4568

03:29:02,809 --> 03:29:00,060

you will find this image

4569

03:29:05,450 --> 03:29:02,819

now I just had it

4570

03:29:07,849 --> 03:29:05,460

one second

4571

03:29:10,190 --> 03:29:07,859

oh yeah here we go

4572

03:29:11,690 --> 03:29:10,200

Surfer Dude haircut that's what you got

4573

03:29:14,450 --> 03:29:11,700

to search

4574

03:29:16,550 --> 03:29:14,460

let's stop this screen and we will show

4575

03:29:17,570 --> 03:29:16,560

you if you search for Surfer Dude

4576
03:29:21,170 --> 03:29:17,580
haircut

4577
03:29:22,929 --> 03:29:21,180
you will find Elena danion's imaginary

4578
03:29:25,490 --> 03:29:22,939
boyfriend

4579
03:29:29,030 --> 03:29:25,500
uh yeah

4580
03:29:32,690 --> 03:29:29,040
Surfer Dude hair for men 21 cool surfer

4581
03:29:39,290 --> 03:29:36,290
Surfer Dude haircut great great let's go

4582
03:29:42,410 --> 03:29:39,300
there and see what this is about but

4583
03:29:44,690 --> 03:29:42,420
it's interesting this is from this is a

4584
03:29:46,429 --> 03:29:44,700
product from a website um Echo let's

4585
03:29:50,150 --> 03:29:46,439
just go back then

4586
03:29:52,309 --> 03:29:50,160
uh yeah it won't it won't there's

4587
03:29:55,969 --> 03:29:52,319
nothing on that it's it's it's not

4588
03:29:58,729 --> 03:29:55,979

important what's important is hey she

4589

03:30:00,469 --> 03:29:58,739

did take the time to mirror the image

4590

03:30:03,349 --> 03:30:00,479

right

4591

03:30:04,550 --> 03:30:03,359

she took this image of surfer dude

4592

03:30:07,610 --> 03:30:04,560

haircut

4593

03:30:11,389 --> 03:30:07,620

and she mirrored it and then she applied

4594

03:30:13,870 --> 03:30:11,399

some filters and that my friends is her

4595

03:30:18,229 --> 03:30:13,880

imaginary Surfer Dude alien boyfriend

4596

03:30:21,650 --> 03:30:18,239

right uh it's it's this is absolutely

4597

03:30:23,269 --> 03:30:21,660

ridiculous absolutely ridiculous and she

4598

03:30:25,309 --> 03:30:23,279

didn't just steal images from the

4599

03:30:27,410 --> 03:30:25,319

internet and you notice how I said she

4600

03:30:29,210 --> 03:30:27,420

mirrored the image because the original

4601
03:30:31,610 --> 03:30:29,220
image is mirrored the other way but

4602
03:30:35,150 --> 03:30:31,620
that's one button in a graphic editor

4603
03:30:39,170 --> 03:30:35,160
you can mirror an image and she applied

4604
03:30:41,830 --> 03:30:39,180
some filters and added a little uh

4605
03:30:44,510 --> 03:30:41,840
space symbol or something on the shirt

4606
03:30:48,229 --> 03:30:44,520
colored it a little bit added some

4607
03:30:51,229 --> 03:30:48,239
filters this is the same image I have

4608
03:30:53,750 --> 03:30:51,239
done a side-by-side comparison and you

4609
03:30:59,290 --> 03:30:53,760
can line up the soup the surfer dude

4610
03:31:03,229 --> 03:30:59,300
haircut image 100 with her image of Thor

4611
03:31:05,809 --> 03:31:03,239
Dan her Surfer Dude boyfriend and the

4612
03:31:08,510 --> 03:31:05,819
same way with high Commander ardana

4613
03:31:11,150 --> 03:31:08,520

it's an image taken from short

4614

03:31:13,130 --> 03:31:11,160

hairstyles women over 50. and you can

4615

03:31:15,050 --> 03:31:13,140

Google that as well the other one I

4616

03:31:17,269 --> 03:31:15,060

forgot the search term for

4617

03:31:20,210 --> 03:31:17,279

you'll have to excuse me but that's

4618

03:31:23,269 --> 03:31:20,220

another image again of

4619

03:31:27,110 --> 03:31:23,279

just something off the internet and this

4620

03:31:30,429 --> 03:31:27,120

is her proof of her alien contact this

4621

03:31:33,590 --> 03:31:30,439

is the circus that this thing has become

4622

03:31:36,290 --> 03:31:33,600

secret space program research used to be

4623

03:31:38,510 --> 03:31:36,300

serious about serious topics serious

4624

03:31:42,110 --> 03:31:38,520

things and then

4625

03:31:45,229 --> 03:31:42,120

send in the clowns send in the clowns to

4626
03:31:47,630 --> 03:31:45,239
muddy the Waters of serious secret space

4627
03:31:49,790 --> 03:31:47,640
program research and now we have

4628
03:31:52,389 --> 03:31:49,800
Wackadoo Nutters taking pictures off the

4629
03:31:56,510 --> 03:31:52,399
internet claiming they have Surfer Dude

4630
03:31:58,010 --> 03:31:56,520
alien hot dude boyfriends right and

4631
03:32:01,010 --> 03:31:58,020
they're also talking to these other

4632
03:32:02,750 --> 03:32:01,020
aliens that don't exist because she took

4633
03:32:04,190 --> 03:32:02,760
the pictures from the internet and did

4634
03:32:08,090 --> 03:32:04,200
the same thing with all three of them

4635
03:32:10,670 --> 03:32:08,100
maybe mirror them apply some filters put

4636
03:32:13,550 --> 03:32:10,680
a little alien symbol on the shirt or

4637
03:32:16,910 --> 03:32:13,560
whatever these are fake pictures of fake

4638
03:32:20,210 --> 03:32:16,920

aliens they do not exist except in the

4639

03:32:22,190 --> 03:32:20,220

land of Elena Daniels imagination and

4640

03:32:24,769 --> 03:32:22,200

the land of Michael salah's imagination

4641

03:32:27,410 --> 03:32:24,779

and I blame Michael Salah for all of

4642

03:32:30,469 --> 03:32:27,420

this nonsense he

4643

03:32:33,610 --> 03:32:30,479

Michael Salah is a Deceiver

4644

03:32:39,229 --> 03:32:33,620

he pedals garbage fake disinformation

4645

03:32:42,590 --> 03:32:40,490

you know

4646

03:32:44,450 --> 03:32:42,600

I I don't know what the answer to this

4647

03:32:46,910 --> 03:32:44,460

stuff is because

4648

03:32:50,870 --> 03:32:46,920

you know what do you do here like

4649

03:32:53,630 --> 03:32:50,880

let's have a thought experiment if I was

4650

03:32:55,969 --> 03:32:53,640

just had god-like abilities and I could

4651
03:32:58,969 --> 03:32:55,979
snap my fingers and do anything I want

4652
03:33:02,750 --> 03:32:58,979
about this situation what would I do

4653
03:33:05,650 --> 03:33:02,760
to be quite honest I try not to but I am

4654
03:33:07,790 --> 03:33:05,660
feeling a lot of anger at these people

4655
03:33:10,150 --> 03:33:07,800
for spreading

4656
03:33:12,290 --> 03:33:10,160
completely and totally fake information

4657
03:33:14,210 --> 03:33:12,300
too often

4658
03:33:16,910 --> 03:33:14,220
very lost

4659
03:33:19,190 --> 03:33:16,920
very vulnerable people

4660
03:33:20,570 --> 03:33:19,200
who are looking for Something to Believe

4661
03:33:23,570 --> 03:33:20,580
In

4662
03:33:25,010 --> 03:33:23,580
and uh or maybe their experiencers and

4663
03:33:27,410 --> 03:33:25,020

they're trying to

4664

03:33:30,729 --> 03:33:27,420

figure out what it has happened to them

4665

03:33:34,550 --> 03:33:30,739

and Along Comes these clowns to shovel

4666

03:33:37,370 --> 03:33:34,560

fake garbage at people for money all

4667

03:33:40,250 --> 03:33:37,380

this is about money the entire

4668

03:33:43,429 --> 03:33:40,260

secret space program grift is all about

4669

03:33:45,710 --> 03:33:43,439

money the super soldier thing it's all

4670

03:33:47,870 --> 03:33:45,720

about money they've all got something to

4671

03:33:49,190 --> 03:33:47,880

sell you you won't find somebody out

4672

03:33:51,710 --> 03:33:49,200

there on the internet telling these

4673

03:33:55,250 --> 03:33:51,720

ridiculous stories that isn't selling

4674

03:33:58,670 --> 03:33:55,260

something a book a documentary a DVD

4675

03:34:01,969 --> 03:33:58,680

you know a film something they're all

4676
03:34:05,269 --> 03:34:01,979
selling or questionable ridiculous prod

4677
03:34:07,610 --> 03:34:05,279
products like meditation balls or you

4678
03:34:10,010 --> 03:34:07,620
know uh red lights or some other

4679
03:34:12,170 --> 03:34:10,020
nonsense right

4680
03:34:14,809 --> 03:34:12,180
Mark Toronto says this reminds me of the

4681
03:34:16,010 --> 03:34:14,819
Silly Billy Meyer case yeah

4682
03:34:17,990 --> 03:34:16,020
yeah

4683
03:34:20,870 --> 03:34:18,000
she got the surfer dude from the Billy

4684
03:34:23,630 --> 03:34:20,880
Meyer Playbook I agree and mysterious

4685
03:34:25,070 --> 03:34:23,640
Oklahoma is here and says ufology circus

4686
03:34:27,710 --> 03:34:25,080
it's a circus

4687
03:34:30,229 --> 03:34:27,720
and Michael Salah is the clown ring

4688
03:34:33,229 --> 03:34:30,239

master in the middle of this circus it

4689

03:34:35,510 --> 03:34:33,239

is ridiculous friends so

4690

03:34:39,469 --> 03:34:35,520

who do we think is in the lead

4691

03:34:42,050 --> 03:34:39,479

to be the next uh secret space program

4692

03:34:43,610 --> 03:34:42,060

Superstar if I have to choose right now

4693

03:34:45,830 --> 03:34:43,620

and by the way we have a few more

4694

03:34:48,229 --> 03:34:45,840

contestants we'll be uh doing shows on

4695

03:34:51,110 --> 03:34:48,239

including Randy Kramer with his fake

4696

03:34:53,330 --> 03:34:51,120

superpowers and uh a man named Tony

4697

03:34:55,190 --> 03:34:53,340

Rodriguez but right now I'd have to give

4698

03:34:57,650 --> 03:34:55,200

it to Ismail Perez for who's going to be

4699

03:35:00,889 --> 03:34:57,660

the next Corey good secret space program

4700

03:35:03,889 --> 03:35:00,899

Superstar at least Ismail Perez has

4701
03:35:06,550 --> 03:35:03,899
Charisma right and he's got presents and

4702
03:35:09,110 --> 03:35:06,560
he's built like a like Captain America

4703
03:35:11,030 --> 03:35:09,120
guy lifts weights a lot he looks good

4704
03:35:13,070 --> 03:35:11,040
I'll give him that looks better than

4705
03:35:14,570 --> 03:35:13,080
Corey good Corey good looks like meth

4706
03:35:16,910 --> 03:35:14,580
heads that I remember from my old

4707
03:35:19,250 --> 03:35:16,920
neighborhood like Corey Goode literally

4708
03:35:21,530 --> 03:35:19,260
looks like crackheads and meth heads

4709
03:35:23,809 --> 03:35:21,540
from the neighborhood that I grew up in

4710
03:35:24,950 --> 03:35:23,819
which by the way was on the Mean Streets

4711
03:35:27,830 --> 03:35:24,960
of Philadelphia a place called

4712
03:35:28,849 --> 03:35:27,840
Kensington look that up right go look on

4713
03:35:32,389 --> 03:35:28,859

YouTube

4714

03:35:34,670 --> 03:35:32,399

uh and I I stand by my statement I'm

4715

03:35:37,490 --> 03:35:34,680

entitled to my opinion Corey good does

4716

03:35:39,110 --> 03:35:37,500

not look like he's very healthy he's

4717

03:35:40,969 --> 03:35:39,120

been cleaning up lately though right

4718

03:35:42,710 --> 03:35:40,979

looks like he got a haircut maybe his

4719

03:35:45,349 --> 03:35:42,720

wife like combed his hair or something

4720

03:35:47,990 --> 03:35:45,359

right but uh

4721

03:35:49,910 --> 03:35:48,000

it's no comparison Ismail Perez is

4722

03:35:53,630 --> 03:35:49,920

vastly better looking than Corey Goode

4723

03:35:57,110 --> 03:35:53,640

more charismatic and he's got hot chicks

4724

03:36:00,469 --> 03:35:57,120

to use as props his fellow psychic super

4725

03:36:02,809 --> 03:36:00,479

soldiers or whatever so so far I'm

4726
03:36:05,570 --> 03:36:02,819
betting on Ismail Perez to be the next

4727
03:36:07,790 --> 03:36:05,580
secret space program whistleblower let

4728
03:36:09,710 --> 03:36:07,800
me know what you think in the comments

4729
03:36:12,050 --> 03:36:09,720
we've covered Ismail Perez you want to

4730
03:36:14,809 --> 03:36:12,060
see that show that guy's a laugh Riot

4731
03:36:17,630 --> 03:36:14,819
too this lady tonight I apologize this

4732
03:36:20,330 --> 03:36:17,640
lady was the most boring secret space

4733
03:36:22,910 --> 03:36:20,340
anything I've ever heard this at least

4734
03:36:25,550 --> 03:36:22,920
Corey good had Space Battles and you

4735
03:36:27,769 --> 03:36:25,560
know Israel Perez they they had super

4736
03:36:30,830 --> 03:36:27,779
power battles to save the Multiverse

4737
03:36:33,349 --> 03:36:30,840
that's somewhat engaging and and

4738
03:36:37,070 --> 03:36:33,359

interesting to listen to this lady's

4739

03:36:39,729 --> 03:36:37,080

like let me tell you a 45 oh wait let me

4740

03:36:43,070 --> 03:36:39,739

tell you a 45 minute story about

4741

03:36:45,830 --> 03:36:43,080

telekinetics and my Surfer boyfriend and

4742

03:36:48,469 --> 03:36:45,840

how I met the aliens it will take me 50

4743

03:36:51,950 --> 03:36:48,479

minutes to explain to you that I met

4744

03:36:54,590 --> 03:36:51,960

these aliens on a moon here we go and

4745

03:36:57,050 --> 03:36:54,600

then you gotta listen to this board ass

4746

03:36:59,090 --> 03:36:57,060

lady for 45 minutes I'm very

4747

03:37:01,790 --> 03:36:59,100

disappointed I'm very disappointed in

4748

03:37:03,889 --> 03:37:01,800

her level of secret space program grift

4749

03:37:06,469 --> 03:37:03,899

how is this lady getting so many views

4750

03:37:09,229 --> 03:37:06,479

telling these fake stories uh it's

4751

03:37:12,650 --> 03:37:09,239

ridiculous I'm very disappointed

4752

03:37:15,530 --> 03:37:12,660

let's hope that Tony Rodriguez and Randy

4753

03:37:18,290 --> 03:37:15,540

Kramer stories are more engaging or

4754

03:37:20,389 --> 03:37:18,300

exciting because this lady could this

4755

03:37:22,969 --> 03:37:20,399

lady could bore the

4756

03:37:25,309 --> 03:37:22,979

she could bore me to death

4757

03:37:27,349 --> 03:37:25,319

uh I think that she really could put a

4758

03:37:30,050 --> 03:37:27,359

crackhead to sleep I mean it's just

4759

03:37:32,090 --> 03:37:30,060

boring 40 minutes to say I went to a

4760

03:37:34,309 --> 03:37:32,100

moon and I met an alien race a bunch of

4761

03:37:36,349 --> 03:37:34,319

aliens and a Mothership you could have

4762

03:37:38,570 --> 03:37:36,359

just said it that fast I'm very

4763

03:37:41,630 --> 03:37:38,580

disappointed this lady's got to work on

4764

03:37:44,389 --> 03:37:41,640

her grift right she's got a mind more

4765

03:37:46,790 --> 03:37:44,399

science fiction stories and she's got to

4766

03:37:49,429 --> 03:37:46,800

put in some space battles or some more

4767

03:37:52,130 --> 03:37:49,439

drama or some sex some violence

4768

03:37:53,750 --> 03:37:52,140

something because this is very

4769

03:37:56,269 --> 03:37:53,760

disappointing this is the most

4770

03:37:58,849 --> 03:37:56,279

disappointed I've ever been in a secret

4771

03:38:01,729 --> 03:37:58,859

space program grifter even Randy

4772

03:38:03,950 --> 03:38:01,739

Kramer's better than this lady right

4773

03:38:07,910 --> 03:38:03,960

and uh

4774

03:38:09,650 --> 03:38:07,920

by the way I want to know if I were to

4775

03:38:13,010 --> 03:38:09,660

have someone that's a secret space

4776

03:38:15,410 --> 03:38:13,020

program Survivor that's willing to uh

4777

03:38:17,030 --> 03:38:15,420

come here and be interviewed would you

4778

03:38:18,050 --> 03:38:17,040

want me to do that I think we're gonna

4779

03:38:20,929 --> 03:38:18,060

do it

4780

03:38:22,610 --> 03:38:20,939

but I'm trying to find somebody that you

4781

03:38:24,710 --> 03:38:22,620

know has a little bit of a sense of

4782

03:38:27,110 --> 03:38:24,720

humor won't be offended if people think

4783

03:38:29,690 --> 03:38:27,120

they're full of crap uh so if you have

4784

03:38:31,670 --> 03:38:29,700

suggestions you know I'm all ears we'd

4785

03:38:34,429 --> 03:38:31,680

like to interview somebody

4786

03:38:36,170 --> 03:38:34,439

um and get their perspective so that

4787

03:38:38,090 --> 03:38:36,180

we're not just beating up on crazy

4788

03:38:40,910 --> 03:38:38,100

people telling stupid stories on the

4789

03:38:42,469 --> 03:38:40,920

internet but rather you know I'd be

4790

03:38:44,630 --> 03:38:42,479

willing to have a conversation why

4791

03:38:47,570 --> 03:38:44,640

people believe that these stories with

4792

03:38:49,729 --> 03:38:47,580

no evidence no proof no corroboration

4793

03:38:52,429 --> 03:38:49,739

and I don't mean the Wackadoo

4794

03:38:54,530 --> 03:38:52,439

corroboration which means well some

4795

03:38:57,889 --> 03:38:54,540

other Wackadoo told similar stories to

4796

03:38:59,570 --> 03:38:57,899

me so my fake stories must be true right

4797

03:39:02,150 --> 03:38:59,580

I don't mean that I mean real

4798

03:39:03,769 --> 03:39:02,160

corroborative Witnesses like maybe

4799

03:39:06,349 --> 03:39:03,779

somebody from the government that really

4800

03:39:08,150 --> 03:39:06,359

worked for uh NASA or something says

4801

03:39:11,210 --> 03:39:08,160

yeah they flew to space that's

4802

03:39:14,330 --> 03:39:11,220

corroborating witness not these not this

4803

03:39:16,910 --> 03:39:14,340

stupid oh my fake Source said the same

4804

03:39:19,070 --> 03:39:16,920

stuff last year so you this person's

4805

03:39:20,510 --> 03:39:19,080

telling the truth

4806

03:39:23,330 --> 03:39:20,520

um and yeah I'm willing to interview

4807

03:39:24,650 --> 03:39:23,340

somebody I know of a few people that

4808

03:39:25,250 --> 03:39:24,660

might do it

4809

03:39:28,130 --> 03:39:25,260

um

4810

03:39:30,590 --> 03:39:28,140

and I also think we might be able to get

4811

03:39:33,170 --> 03:39:30,600

some somebody called Shane the Ruiner

4812

03:39:35,389 --> 03:39:33,180

who was originally going to be Corey

4813

03:39:37,010 --> 03:39:35,399

good it's a whole story about that there

4814

03:39:39,170 --> 03:39:37,020

was a guy named Shayna Rowan are telling

4815

03:39:40,910 --> 03:39:39,180

secret space program stories and he was

4816

03:39:43,490 --> 03:39:40,920

in contact with David Wilcock at the

4817

03:39:47,269 --> 03:39:43,500

same time that Corey Goode was he got

4818

03:39:49,130 --> 03:39:47,279

offered the gig to come on TV and tell

4819

03:39:52,849 --> 03:39:49,140

your secret space program stories he

4820

03:39:54,469 --> 03:39:52,859

turned it down Cory good took the gig

4821

03:39:56,570 --> 03:39:54,479

um and and to the best of my knowledge

4822

03:39:57,830 --> 03:39:56,580

and recollection he still believes that

4823

03:40:01,490 --> 03:39:57,840

he was a member of some kind of secret

4824

03:40:03,950 --> 03:40:01,500

space program or you know he's a former

4825

03:40:07,610 --> 03:40:03,960

illuminati member or some other

4826

03:40:10,849 --> 03:40:07,620

you know really out there claims but

4827

03:40:12,830 --> 03:40:10,859

um by the way I was on a a show called

4828

03:40:15,530 --> 03:40:12,840

raised by Giants Well we recorded it

4829

03:40:17,570 --> 03:40:15,540

today it'll be on Friday I think at 5 00

4830

03:40:20,150 --> 03:40:17,580

PM Eastern but I'll be posting it on my

4831

03:40:22,309 --> 03:40:20,160

Twitter make sure you email me or excuse

4832

03:40:26,630 --> 03:40:22,319

me follow me on Twitter it's at Stephen

4833

03:40:29,450 --> 03:40:26,640

Campion on Twitter and we will certainly

4834

03:40:32,570 --> 03:40:29,460

um post that because I think it's a

4835

03:40:35,990 --> 03:40:32,580

pretty good interview and uh this this

4836

03:40:38,570 --> 03:40:36,000

other show a pretty good show he talks

4837

03:40:41,630 --> 03:40:38,580

about a lot of this stuff as well and he

4838

03:40:44,090 --> 03:40:41,640

started very more believer based and he

4839

03:40:45,170 --> 03:40:44,100

got more skeptical the more people he

4840

03:40:49,250 --> 03:40:45,180

interviewed

4841

03:40:51,710 --> 03:40:49,260

uh yeah so uh we might be able to get a

4842

03:40:55,010 --> 03:40:51,720

few secret space program insiders here

4843

03:40:58,670 --> 03:40:57,050

Mark Tarana says come on Stephen you

4844

03:41:00,830 --> 03:40:58,680

were ruining cosmetic sales of blue

4845

03:41:04,250 --> 03:41:00,840

sparkling eyeshadow I I need to get some

4846

03:41:06,710 --> 03:41:04,260

myself I need a little pick-me-up right

4847

03:41:08,809 --> 03:41:06,720

angry pistachio is here and says Twitter

4848

03:41:11,030 --> 03:41:08,819

is glad I found you and I'm glad that

4849

03:41:13,010 --> 03:41:11,040

you've and and so glad that you that you

4850

03:41:17,269 --> 03:41:13,020

did find us and I'm glad you found us

4851
03:41:20,030 --> 03:41:17,279
welcome angry pistachio great great user

4852
03:41:22,309 --> 03:41:20,040
ID great profile picture that's very

4853
03:41:24,110 --> 03:41:22,319
original unlike the secret space program

4854
03:41:27,349 --> 03:41:24,120
grifters all telling similar stupid

4855
03:41:30,950 --> 03:41:27,359
stories and by the way none of these

4856
03:41:34,610 --> 03:41:30,960
stories like heaven none of her stories

4857
03:41:36,469 --> 03:41:34,620
tonight like really made any sense like

4858
03:41:38,630 --> 03:41:36,479
okay you went to a moon and you you met

4859
03:41:40,630 --> 03:41:38,640
some aliens who cares what does that

4860
03:41:42,950 --> 03:41:40,640
mean to me right

4861
03:41:46,190 --> 03:41:42,960
Corey good

4862
03:41:49,370 --> 03:41:46,200
had a better way of like

4863
03:41:51,170 --> 03:41:49,380

tying it into why it matters to you like

4864

03:41:53,030 --> 03:41:51,180

well I met these aliens and they were

4865

03:41:55,729 --> 03:41:53,040

telling me about this Galactic solar

4866

03:41:57,889 --> 03:41:55,739

flash event that's happening and you

4867

03:41:59,450 --> 03:41:57,899

know the changes coming to Earth and

4868

03:42:01,070 --> 03:41:59,460

then people went oh there's changes

4869

03:42:02,870 --> 03:42:01,080

coming to Earth and this guy knows about

4870

03:42:03,950 --> 03:42:02,880

it because he talks to aliens and

4871

03:42:07,130 --> 03:42:03,960

meanwhile

4872

03:42:10,010 --> 03:42:07,140

this Elena Daniel her stories don't

4873

03:42:11,929 --> 03:42:10,020

matter like who okay you met some aliens

4874

03:42:14,750 --> 03:42:11,939

what does that matter to us what does

4875

03:42:19,130 --> 03:42:14,760

that mean to us nothing but listen to me

4876
03:42:20,990 --> 03:42:19,140
talk for two hours and tell you know two

4877
03:42:24,410 --> 03:42:21,000
stories that could be told in five

4878
03:42:28,969 --> 03:42:26,690
yeah CW Chandler has had a lot to say

4879
03:42:32,269 --> 03:42:28,979
about chain of Ruiner well maybe he'll

4880
03:42:33,769 --> 03:42:32,279
come on too uh but I don't think that uh

4881
03:42:36,650 --> 03:42:33,779
CW Channer

4882
03:42:38,929 --> 03:42:36,660
wants to talk on air about any of this

4883
03:42:42,650 --> 03:42:38,939
stuff but given his current legal

4884
03:42:46,670 --> 03:42:42,660
problems with uh

4885
03:42:49,910 --> 03:42:46,680
uh the sue happy Corey good right

4886
03:42:51,889 --> 03:42:49,920
good old CW yeah Sweet Caroline is glad

4887
03:42:54,590 --> 03:42:51,899
you're here yeah try not to hide him

4888
03:42:58,010 --> 03:42:54,600

Sweet Caroline try not to hide the guy

4889

03:42:59,990 --> 03:42:58,020

and make me have to like go figure out

4890

03:43:02,570 --> 03:43:00,000

how to unhide him during a live

4891

03:43:06,650 --> 03:43:02,580

broadcast Sweet Caroline's getting fired

4892

03:43:08,630 --> 03:43:06,660

as a mod she's drunk all the time right

4893

03:43:10,490 --> 03:43:08,640

she's ruining the show it's all her

4894

03:43:13,010 --> 03:43:10,500

fault this is my new go-to whenever

4895

03:43:16,429 --> 03:43:13,020

anything wrong happens you know if I

4896

03:43:19,250 --> 03:43:16,439

play the wrong bumper if the if the if

4897

03:43:21,170 --> 03:43:19,260

the audio is crappy what else if the

4898

03:43:23,210 --> 03:43:21,180

guest doesn't show up do you know that

4899

03:43:25,690 --> 03:43:23,220

we have had like three or four times

4900

03:43:28,370 --> 03:43:25,700

where a guest was booked

4901

03:43:29,750 --> 03:43:28,380

confirms and I just sat here talking for

4902

03:43:30,729 --> 03:43:29,760

an hour waiting for them and they never

4903

03:43:34,130 --> 03:43:30,739

showed up

4904

03:43:36,110 --> 03:43:34,140

it happens so anytime anything bad

4905

03:43:38,510 --> 03:43:36,120

happens my go-to is going to be to blame

4906

03:43:40,550 --> 03:43:38,520

Sweet Caroline and Ron from cosmic

4907

03:43:41,809 --> 03:43:40,560

neighbors by the way

4908

03:43:44,570 --> 03:43:41,819

um I just want to give you a little

4909

03:43:47,389 --> 03:43:44,580

preview of tomorrow night's show I have

4910

03:43:49,610 --> 03:43:47,399

had so many people ask me about the

4911

03:43:51,950 --> 03:43:49,620

coming asteroid apocalypse that people

4912

03:43:54,290 --> 03:43:51,960

are talking about apparently there's a

4913

03:43:56,990 --> 03:43:54,300

lot of grifters out there all of which

4914

03:43:59,030 --> 03:43:57,000

many of which are selling stuff who are

4915

03:44:01,250 --> 03:43:59,040

telling people that there is an asteroid

4916

03:44:04,190 --> 03:44:01,260

apocalypse coming and there have been

4917

03:44:07,309 --> 03:44:04,200

various close calls recently

4918

03:44:10,370 --> 03:44:07,319

of people claiming that asteroid

4919

03:44:13,370 --> 03:44:10,380

apocalypse is coming

4920

03:44:16,910 --> 03:44:13,380

um and Iran despite what I think about

4921

03:44:18,469 --> 03:44:16,920

his show sucking it does it's really bad

4922

03:44:20,690 --> 03:44:18,479

anyway

4923

03:44:23,210 --> 03:44:20,700

um he's still good guests you know it's

4924

03:44:25,309 --> 03:44:23,220

just showed that it's terrible but Ron

4925

03:44:27,290 --> 03:44:25,319

uh from cosmic neighbors has been

4926

03:44:31,849 --> 03:44:27,300

closely following

4927

03:44:34,490 --> 03:44:31,859

all of the stuff about space defense and

4928

03:44:36,590 --> 03:44:34,500

our defense oh I'm doing it's great

4929

03:44:37,910 --> 03:44:36,600

Windows is doing an update on the

4930

03:44:39,710 --> 03:44:37,920

computer next to me right in the middle

4931

03:44:40,849 --> 03:44:39,720

of the live show thank you Windows love

4932

03:44:47,690 --> 03:44:40,859

it

4933

03:44:49,250 --> 03:44:47,700

broadcasting the show so uh yeah uh Ron

4934

03:44:52,910 --> 03:44:49,260

from cosmic neighbors is going to be

4935

03:44:53,690 --> 03:44:52,920

here tomorrow night at 9 00 p.m Eastern

4936

03:44:55,849 --> 03:44:53,700

Time

4937

03:44:58,910 --> 03:44:55,859

and uh we're doing this very special

4938

03:45:01,670 --> 03:44:58,920

show and it's called asteroid apocalypse

4939

03:45:02,929 --> 03:45:01,680

with Ron from cosmic neighbors and we're

4940

03:45:06,590 --> 03:45:02,939

going to be talking about the real

4941

03:45:08,330 --> 03:45:06,600

science behind near Earth orbit objects

4942

03:45:11,990 --> 03:45:08,340

to Earth

4943

03:45:14,809 --> 03:45:12,000

um and there's a Art Bell uh Easter egg

4944

03:45:17,809 --> 03:45:14,819

in there if you guys can spot it uh so

4945

03:45:20,570 --> 03:45:17,819

Ron from cosmic neighbors is very up on

4946

03:45:24,590 --> 03:45:20,580

Earth Defense of near

4947

03:45:27,729 --> 03:45:24,600

Earth objects objects that may impact

4948

03:45:31,429 --> 03:45:27,739

Earth and cause apocalyptic events

4949

03:45:34,729 --> 03:45:31,439

there's some called Planet Killers but

4950

03:45:37,610 --> 03:45:34,739

there does seem to be a rise in grifting

4951
03:45:39,889 --> 03:45:37,620
around a so-called asteroid apocalypse

4952
03:45:42,830 --> 03:45:39,899
that I'm hearing about so we're going to

4953
03:45:43,750 --> 03:45:42,840
bring Ron who's an expert on taking up

4954
03:45:47,150 --> 03:45:43,760
space

4955
03:45:49,370 --> 03:45:47,160
no he does follow all the NASA stuff

4956
03:45:52,010 --> 03:45:49,380
about Earth planetary defense and what

4957
03:45:54,769 --> 03:45:52,020
they would do and what objects are close

4958
03:45:57,710 --> 03:45:54,779
and are gonna you know maybe impact

4959
03:45:59,090 --> 03:45:57,720
Earth including meteors asteroids and

4960
03:46:00,469 --> 03:45:59,100
more

4961
03:46:03,950 --> 03:46:00,479
um and we're going to be talking about

4962
03:46:06,410 --> 03:46:03,960
this impending asteroid apocalypse that

4963
03:46:08,809 --> 03:46:06,420

some people have been promising for a

4964

03:46:11,990 --> 03:46:08,819

few years there was one that came very

4965

03:46:13,429 --> 03:46:12,000

close to Earth but missed some time ago

4966

03:46:16,070 --> 03:46:13,439

and people were saying that was going to

4967

03:46:18,229 --> 03:46:16,080

be a Planet Killer and and the

4968

03:46:21,229 --> 03:46:18,239

apocalypse was coming thank God I have

4969

03:46:23,389 --> 03:46:21,239

an apoc apocalypse cabin in the event

4970

03:46:24,590 --> 03:46:23,399

of an asteroid apocalypse but tomorrow

4971

03:46:27,889 --> 03:46:24,600

night

4972

03:46:30,889 --> 03:46:27,899

9 pm Eastern Standard time we'll be here

4973

03:46:32,809 --> 03:46:30,899

with Ron from cosmic neighbors uh

4974

03:46:35,090 --> 03:46:32,819

talking about the asteroid apocalypse

4975

03:46:38,210 --> 03:46:35,100

he's got all the load down did you know

4976

03:46:40,610 --> 03:46:38,220

that NASA cut their budget for for you

4977

03:46:42,469 --> 03:46:40,620

know doing something in the event that I

4978

03:46:44,690 --> 03:46:42,479

plan a killing asteroid is going to hit

4979

03:46:46,969 --> 03:46:44,700

Earth they used to have money for that

4980

03:46:49,610 --> 03:46:46,979

suddenly they they got rid of all the

4981

03:46:51,410 --> 03:46:49,620

money for that that's a problem uh

4982

03:46:54,290 --> 03:46:51,420

especially if it's really going to

4983

03:46:57,229 --> 03:46:54,300

happen and Earth might explode from an

4984

03:46:59,929 --> 03:46:57,239

impact of a planet killer-sized asteroid

4985

03:47:02,150 --> 03:46:59,939

but in any case I welcome you to be here

4986

03:47:03,530 --> 03:47:02,160

tomorrow night 9 pm

4987

03:47:06,769 --> 03:47:03,540

uh

4988

03:47:09,950 --> 03:47:06,779

yes yes we have you can search our

4989

03:47:14,030 --> 03:47:09,960

YouTube channel for Phil Schneider he

4990

03:47:17,510 --> 03:47:14,040

was a uh mental patient that mangled

4991

03:47:20,090 --> 03:47:17,520

himself that's how his aliens didn't

4992

03:47:22,490 --> 03:47:20,100

shoot his fingers off or burn his

4993

03:47:25,610 --> 03:47:22,500

fingers off with lasers he did that

4994

03:47:28,309 --> 03:47:25,620

himself he had a mental condition which

4995

03:47:31,790 --> 03:47:28,319

caused him to self-mutilate himself

4996

03:47:33,469 --> 03:47:31,800

and cut himself very sad and people took

4997

03:47:35,929 --> 03:47:33,479

advantage of him to sell fake alien

4998

03:47:37,729 --> 03:47:35,939

stories but if you go to our Channel

4999

03:47:39,710 --> 03:47:37,739

just search for Phil Schneider you'll

5000

03:47:42,530 --> 03:47:39,720

see the previous episode and by the way

5001
03:47:44,269 --> 03:47:42,540
that's a good bit of advice uh we are

5002
03:47:46,670 --> 03:47:44,279
trying to get our views here up on our

5003
03:47:48,889 --> 03:47:46,680
channel so many times people ask me

5004
03:47:52,370 --> 03:47:48,899
about a certain person like do you think

5005
03:47:54,530 --> 03:47:52,380
Dr Steven Greer is telling the truth uh

5006
03:47:56,210 --> 03:47:54,540
what do you think of David Wilcox or

5007
03:47:59,090 --> 03:47:56,220
Corey good or

5008
03:48:01,190 --> 03:47:59,100
Richard Dolan or pretty much anybody in

5009
03:48:03,889 --> 03:48:01,200
UFO land we've covered

5010
03:48:05,570 --> 03:48:03,899
just go to our main Channel hit the

5011
03:48:06,830 --> 03:48:05,580
little search bar for our Channel and

5012
03:48:08,330 --> 03:48:06,840
put in the name of the person you're

5013
03:48:10,490 --> 03:48:08,340

curious about

5014

03:48:12,950 --> 03:48:10,500

we have probably done a show on that

5015

03:48:15,469 --> 03:48:12,960

person and if I haven't email me at true

5016

03:48:17,510 --> 03:48:15,479

Seeker show and we will we'd like

5017

03:48:19,130 --> 03:48:17,520

eventually our channel to be a resource

5018

03:48:21,290 --> 03:48:19,140

for people

5019

03:48:22,550 --> 03:48:21,300

um who are trying to figure out if

5020

03:48:24,710 --> 03:48:22,560

people are telling the truth or if

5021

03:48:27,250 --> 03:48:24,720

they're full crap right

5022

03:48:31,070 --> 03:48:27,260

no operation shutdown he did not

5023

03:48:33,469 --> 03:48:31,080

operation shutdown is asking did Ron fix

5024

03:48:35,870 --> 03:48:33,479

your 3D printer no he ran out in the

5025

03:48:38,389 --> 03:48:35,880

middle of the he got up early and they

5026

03:48:40,550 --> 03:48:38,399

left before he fixed the 3D printer but

5027

03:48:42,710 --> 03:48:40,560

it's okay because I'm told at least that

5028

03:48:45,349 --> 03:48:42,720

my neighbor at the cabin did fix the 3D

5029

03:48:47,210 --> 03:48:45,359

printer I hope to be going to the cabin

5030

03:48:49,309 --> 03:48:47,220

this weekend it'll be the first time I

5031

03:48:50,990 --> 03:48:49,319

will be there since the 3D printer is

5032

03:48:53,030 --> 03:48:51,000

apparently fixed and we're going to be

5033

03:48:56,330 --> 03:48:53,040

printing something that's 18 inches

5034

03:48:58,370 --> 03:48:56,340

before I leave the cabin hopefully uh

5035

03:49:00,229 --> 03:48:58,380

and giving it a real workout test but

5036

03:49:02,870 --> 03:49:00,239

I'm told it's working and fixed I can't

5037

03:49:05,330 --> 03:49:02,880

wait to try it out uh so tomorrow night

5038

03:49:07,490 --> 03:49:05,340

9 pm asteroid apocalypse

5039

03:49:09,229 --> 03:49:07,500

and again

5040

03:49:11,870 --> 03:49:09,239

um the other thing that I would remind

5041

03:49:12,590 --> 03:49:11,880

you of is if you're curious about a

5042

03:49:15,290 --> 03:49:12,600

certain

5043

03:49:19,070 --> 03:49:15,300

conspiracy land character put their name

5044

03:49:21,650 --> 03:49:19,080

in we have done the Montauk project uh

5045

03:49:23,389 --> 03:49:21,660

you know pretty much everybody we've

5046

03:49:26,570 --> 03:49:23,399

tried to cover here

5047

03:49:28,790 --> 03:49:26,580

uh yeah and Sweet Caroline says how many

5048

03:49:31,370 --> 03:49:28,800

apocalypses have the UFO Community swore

5049

03:49:34,130 --> 03:49:31,380

would happen once every two years yeah

5050

03:49:36,349 --> 03:49:34,140

and Christian Fountain says Oh I thought

5051

03:49:38,450 --> 03:49:36,359

Phil was legit aren't you the person

5052

03:49:40,429 --> 03:49:38,460

that thought Randy Kramer was legit too

5053

03:49:43,250 --> 03:49:40,439

though and by the way I'd like to

5054

03:49:47,090 --> 03:49:43,260

interview you about what you've got for

5055

03:49:49,429 --> 03:49:47,100

your 99 so please do email me I think

5056

03:49:51,550 --> 03:49:49,439

that you friended me on Facebook if I'm

5057

03:49:54,530 --> 03:49:51,560

not mistaken I'd like to talk to you

5058

03:49:56,389 --> 03:49:54,540

either off air or on air preferably on

5059

03:49:58,969 --> 03:49:56,399

air yeah

5060

03:50:02,330 --> 03:49:58,979

I really want somebody who paid Randy

5061

03:50:04,849 --> 03:50:02,340

Kramer for his crappy course to tell us

5062

03:50:07,849 --> 03:50:04,859

if they got the superpowers because so

5063

03:50:11,510 --> 03:50:07,859

far I haven't found anybody that paid

5064

03:50:14,389 --> 03:50:11,520

Brandi Kramer 99 a month for a long time

5065

03:50:17,389 --> 03:50:14,399

nobody got any superpowers and we'd like

5066

03:50:19,429 --> 03:50:17,399

to verify that so unless you did get the

5067

03:50:21,710 --> 03:50:19,439

superpowers in which case

5068

03:50:22,969 --> 03:50:21,720

I'm gonna have to eat some Crow but I

5069

03:50:25,010 --> 03:50:22,979

doubt it right

5070

03:50:27,769 --> 03:50:25,020

I doubt it okay yes we're Facebook

5071

03:50:29,690 --> 03:50:27,779

friends good I'll message you then uh

5072

03:50:32,150 --> 03:50:29,700

and Christine Fountain and welcome nice

5073

03:50:34,190 --> 03:50:32,160

to see you I saw you're a musician and

5074

03:50:36,530 --> 03:50:34,200

you know if you do something that's

5075

03:50:38,630 --> 03:50:36,540

original songs we sometimes play

5076
03:50:41,330 --> 03:50:38,640
musicians here singing songs and I like

5077
03:50:44,150 --> 03:50:41,340
acoustic stuff if you find something

5078
03:50:45,950 --> 03:50:44,160
um yeah and see here we go and Christine

5079
03:50:49,010 --> 03:50:45,960
Fountain did it for two months so he got

5080
03:50:51,830 --> 03:50:49,020
you for 200 bucks just quickly

5081
03:50:54,349 --> 03:50:51,840
was what you got for the 99 a month

5082
03:50:56,269 --> 03:50:54,359
worth it to you or did you feel like you

5083
03:50:57,710 --> 03:50:56,279
got ripped off for a hundred dollars a

5084
03:50:59,990 --> 03:50:57,720
month for nothing

5085
03:51:01,969 --> 03:51:00,000
it's one or the other what what do you

5086
03:51:05,570 --> 03:51:01,979
think just quickly

5087
03:51:07,550 --> 03:51:05,580
no superpowers no refunds yeah exactly

5088
03:51:10,309 --> 03:51:07,560

uh and we're still waiting for the mass

5089

03:51:12,769 --> 03:51:10,319

arrests that David Wilcock while [h__h]

5090

03:51:17,150 --> 03:51:12,779

promised everyone yeah it's ridiculous

5091

03:51:22,250 --> 03:51:20,030

yeah uh I hope you interview Richard

5092

03:51:24,530 --> 03:51:22,260

Doty again I you know I have very little

5093

03:51:28,910 --> 03:51:24,540

interest I had interest in interviewing

5094

03:51:30,170 --> 03:51:28,920

him because I had a source Jimbo and by

5095

03:51:32,330 --> 03:51:30,180

the way I got a lot of flack for that

5096

03:51:34,670 --> 03:51:32,340

from one goofy idiot that you know

5097

03:51:37,130 --> 03:51:34,680

somebody dies and he's and he's begging

5098

03:51:39,490 --> 03:51:37,140

for super chats great guy

5099

03:51:43,370 --> 03:51:39,500

um and having a pity party for himself

5100

03:51:45,950 --> 03:51:43,380

never mind the person that passed away

5101

03:51:47,929 --> 03:51:45,960

um got a lot of flack for that but I had

5102

03:51:49,910 --> 03:51:47,939

a source that was telling me all this

5103

03:51:52,130 --> 03:51:49,920

stuff about Richard Doty they were

5104

03:51:54,349 --> 03:51:52,140

telling me that Richard Dodie's whole

5105

03:51:55,910 --> 03:51:54,359

family has been involved in the UFO file

5106

03:51:58,550 --> 03:51:55,920

for the United States government for

5107

03:52:00,410 --> 03:51:58,560

ages for decades and I said well what

5108

03:52:03,170 --> 03:52:00,420

proof do you have of that he's like

5109

03:52:05,750 --> 03:52:03,180

it was a trust me dude guy he's like

5110

03:52:08,990 --> 03:52:05,760

trust me dude his father was involved in

5111

03:52:10,729 --> 03:52:09,000

the UFO file his uncle was involved in

5112

03:52:12,349 --> 03:52:10,739

the UFO file so then I looked up his

5113

03:52:14,750 --> 03:52:12,359

relatives his uncle and his father and

5114

03:52:16,370 --> 03:52:14,760

got their military records and found out

5115

03:52:19,010 --> 03:52:16,380

that there was a very high likelihood

5116

03:52:20,630 --> 03:52:19,020

that their father his father and his

5117

03:52:22,130 --> 03:52:20,640

uncle did have something to do with

5118

03:52:23,929 --> 03:52:22,140

secret projects and government stuff

5119

03:52:26,330 --> 03:52:23,939

that's one of the reasons I wanted to

5120

03:52:27,830 --> 03:52:26,340

interview him and I'd heard him

5121

03:52:30,410 --> 03:52:27,840

interviewed a hundred times and I never

5122

03:52:32,210 --> 03:52:30,420

heard anybody ask him some very human

5123

03:52:34,070 --> 03:52:32,220

questions like do you regret what

5124

03:52:35,750 --> 03:52:34,080

happened to Paul benowitz would you have

5125

03:52:39,110 --> 03:52:35,760

done things differently knowing what you

5126
03:52:40,910 --> 03:52:39,120
know now right and uh I'd still stand by

5127
03:52:43,849 --> 03:52:40,920
that interview maybe someday I'll

5128
03:52:46,729 --> 03:52:43,859
interview him again but mostly I don't

5129
03:52:48,710 --> 03:52:46,739
trust a paid verifiable government

5130
03:52:50,210 --> 03:52:48,720
disinformation agent to tell me the

5131
03:52:51,950 --> 03:52:50,220
truth

5132
03:52:53,690 --> 03:52:51,960
um but I will say this a lot of people

5133
03:52:56,330 --> 03:52:53,700
told me I would

5134
03:52:59,510 --> 03:52:56,340
I I liked Richard Doty as a person and

5135
03:53:01,370 --> 03:52:59,520
probably I still do interesting wacky

5136
03:53:04,550 --> 03:53:01,380
character right and I like wacky

5137
03:53:06,769 --> 03:53:04,560
interesting characters so who knows uh

5138
03:53:09,889 --> 03:53:06,779

you never know right

5139

03:53:12,590 --> 03:53:09,899

oh geez

5140

03:53:14,510 --> 03:53:12,600

and here's this is what drives me crazy

5141

03:53:17,809 --> 03:53:14,520

so and Christian Fountain is somebody

5142

03:53:18,830 --> 03:53:17,819

that took Randy Kramer's Wackadoo 99 a

5143

03:53:20,990 --> 03:53:18,840

month course

5144

03:53:23,150 --> 03:53:21,000

and in Christian Fountain says I'm short

5145

03:53:25,130 --> 03:53:23,160

on rent now but I took the course to

5146

03:53:27,229 --> 03:53:25,140

learn protection

5147

03:53:29,450 --> 03:53:27,239

the dues and black magic and

5148

03:53:31,610 --> 03:53:29,460

self-mastery to help myself get out of

5149

03:53:34,070 --> 03:53:31,620

survival mode because I'm old and tired

5150

03:53:37,010 --> 03:53:34,080

49 years old did you think you got your

5151
03:53:38,510 --> 03:53:37,020
money's worth though oh okay and

5152
03:53:40,070 --> 03:53:38,520
Christian Fountain says I'm still trying

5153
03:53:42,410 --> 03:53:40,080
to get out of a desperate situation

5154
03:53:44,210 --> 03:53:42,420
sorry to hear that it seems I've been a

5155
03:53:45,950 --> 03:53:44,220
targeted individual my whole life I

5156
03:53:48,229 --> 03:53:45,960
might have been my laptop

5157
03:53:50,269 --> 03:53:48,239
okay I'm sorry to hear that as well but

5158
03:53:52,729 --> 03:53:50,279
did you think you got your 99 dollars

5159
03:53:55,250 --> 03:53:52,739
worth or you know what did you get for

5160
03:53:57,469 --> 03:53:55,260
your 200 while you were short on rent

5161
03:53:59,870 --> 03:53:57,479
paying that clown to help you out of a

5162
03:54:01,729 --> 03:53:59,880
bad situation

5163
03:54:03,710 --> 03:54:01,739

um trying to find somebody that has been

5164

03:54:05,510 --> 03:54:03,720

paying him because apparently he

5165

03:54:07,670 --> 03:54:05,520

promises people's superpowers if you

5166

03:54:09,110 --> 03:54:07,680

take his courses I haven't been able to

5167

03:54:11,750 --> 03:54:09,120

find anybody that got the superpowers

5168

03:54:13,849 --> 03:54:11,760

let alone got their money's worth out of

5169

03:54:15,469 --> 03:54:13,859

whatever it is they're selling and isn't

5170

03:54:16,790 --> 03:54:15,479

it great it's all behind a paywall so

5171

03:54:18,590 --> 03:54:16,800

you don't know until you hand over the

5172

03:54:21,530 --> 03:54:18,600

money and then of course just like David

5173

03:54:24,410 --> 03:54:21,540

Wilcock sorry no refunds right I think

5174

03:54:25,910 --> 03:54:24,420

that's really a problem right

5175

03:54:27,830 --> 03:54:25,920

yeah a lot of people like that interview

5176
03:54:29,990 --> 03:54:27,840
thank you Jimbo I appreciate it maybe

5177
03:54:33,710 --> 03:54:30,000
someday you know I I never say never

5178
03:54:36,710 --> 03:54:33,720
maybe someday I will uh

5179
03:54:38,750 --> 03:54:36,720
oh okay so and Christian Fountain who

5180
03:54:40,370 --> 03:54:38,760
paid the 99 a month for two months says

5181
03:54:43,370 --> 03:54:40,380
no I feel stupid now well don't feel

5182
03:54:46,030 --> 03:54:43,380
stupid it's not your fault you were lied

5183
03:54:49,670 --> 03:54:46,040
to you were deceived by a deceptive

5184
03:54:52,790 --> 03:54:49,680
manipulative individual who lives off of

5185
03:54:55,070 --> 03:54:52,800
uh essentially stealing money from

5186
03:54:57,050 --> 03:54:55,080
people in Desperate situations just like

5187
03:54:59,750 --> 03:54:57,060
you here's what you got to do ain't

5188
03:55:02,510 --> 03:54:59,760

Christian Fountain I know it's tough you

5189

03:55:04,790 --> 03:55:02,520

gotta you gotta dust yourself off get up

5190

03:55:07,250 --> 03:55:04,800

every day and try to improve your

5191

03:55:09,530 --> 03:55:07,260

situation if you do that every day

5192

03:55:12,769 --> 03:55:09,540

consistently for 30 days and by the way

5193

03:55:14,510 --> 03:55:12,779

I'm not charging you 99 a month for my

5194

03:55:16,610 --> 03:55:14,520

advice but this works I'm telling you

5195

03:55:19,550 --> 03:55:16,620

because it's worked for me

5196

03:55:22,070 --> 03:55:19,560

if you're in a bad situation you can't

5197

03:55:24,710 --> 03:55:22,080

lay around and wallow in the bad

5198

03:55:28,250 --> 03:55:24,720

situation you've got to keep moving

5199

03:55:30,110 --> 03:55:28,260

forward so every day wake up and do

5200

03:55:32,030 --> 03:55:30,120

something even if you don't feel like

5201
03:55:34,670 --> 03:55:32,040
doing it even if you're tired you're

5202
03:55:37,550 --> 03:55:34,680
depressed you're full of anxiety about

5203
03:55:41,809 --> 03:55:37,560
your situation you gotta shake that off

5204
03:55:43,429 --> 03:55:41,819
right and you gotta get up every day and

5205
03:55:45,349 --> 03:55:43,439
do something even if it's a little

5206
03:55:47,330 --> 03:55:45,359
something to make progress towards

5207
03:55:50,389 --> 03:55:47,340
improving your situation get up every

5208
03:55:53,090 --> 03:55:50,399
day and and another thing I would say is

5209
03:55:55,429 --> 03:55:53,100
don't just take if you can if you have

5210
03:55:57,910 --> 03:55:55,439
the energy and the stamina and the

5211
03:56:01,490 --> 03:55:57,920
passion to really improve your situation

5212
03:56:05,090 --> 03:56:01,500
don't just do little things do massive

5213
03:56:07,250 --> 03:56:05,100

things take Massive Action towards

5214

03:56:10,070 --> 03:56:07,260

fixing that situation take Massive

5215

03:56:12,650 --> 03:56:10,080

Action spend 12 hours a day if you can

5216

03:56:15,950 --> 03:56:12,660

trying to improve your situation trying

5217

03:56:18,710 --> 03:56:15,960

to get past this bump in the road do it

5218

03:56:21,050 --> 03:56:18,720

for 30 days the best the very best that

5219

03:56:23,809 --> 03:56:21,060

you can and I promise you that your

5220

03:56:27,050 --> 03:56:23,819

situation will improve and I promise you

5221

03:56:29,630 --> 03:56:27,060

that once you Empower yourself and you

5222

03:56:32,809 --> 03:56:29,640

don't look to outside forces to help you

5223

03:56:36,050 --> 03:56:32,819

or do it for you you will become

5224

03:56:37,729 --> 03:56:36,060

powerful you will become Unstoppable but

5225

03:56:40,370 --> 03:56:37,739

you've got to empower yourself and you

5226

03:56:42,769 --> 03:56:40,380

have to give yourself permission to get

5227

03:56:44,510 --> 03:56:42,779

out of that situation we've all been

5228

03:56:46,790 --> 03:56:44,520

stuck in bad situations first and

5229

03:56:49,250 --> 03:56:46,800

foremost give yourself permission and

5230

03:56:51,469 --> 03:56:49,260

and you are worthy you are worthy and

5231

03:56:53,450 --> 03:56:51,479

Christian Fountain of amazing things a

5232

03:56:54,590 --> 03:56:53,460

better things than you're experiencing

5233

03:56:56,150 --> 03:56:54,600

right now and you're having a tough

5234

03:56:58,969 --> 03:56:56,160

patch we all have those tough patches

5235

03:57:00,650 --> 03:56:58,979

Shake It Off move forward what can it do

5236

03:57:03,830 --> 03:57:00,660

to improve your situation what can you

5237

03:57:05,510 --> 03:57:03,840

do to shake off the bad situation you're

5238

03:57:07,969 --> 03:57:05,520

in or the depression the anxiety

5239

03:57:09,590 --> 03:57:07,979

whatever and by the way I'm not offering

5240

03:57:10,790 --> 03:57:09,600

any medical advice if you need medical

5241

03:57:13,729 --> 03:57:10,800

help

5242

03:57:15,530 --> 03:57:13,739

by all means seek medical assistance if

5243

03:57:17,809 --> 03:57:15,540

you need psychological help by all means

5244

03:57:21,530 --> 03:57:17,819

seek a professional I'm just telling you

5245

03:57:24,110 --> 03:57:21,540

that I uh I've been there and uh I

5246

03:57:26,269 --> 03:57:24,120

learned this exact thing I'm telling you

5247

03:57:28,370 --> 03:57:26,279

from somebody else you know they said

5248

03:57:29,750 --> 03:57:28,380

well uh Stephen what are you doing to

5249

03:57:32,150 --> 03:57:29,760

improve your situation I'm like I'm

5250

03:57:34,130 --> 03:57:32,160

depressed like you know uh I don't have

5251
03:57:38,389 --> 03:57:34,140
any money I might get evicted from my

5252
03:57:40,610 --> 03:57:38,399
apartment uh I can't find a job I I what

5253
03:57:41,990 --> 03:57:40,620
are you doing all day I'm worrying I'm

5254
03:57:45,229 --> 03:57:42,000
sitting around wearing well that's not

5255
03:57:48,170 --> 03:57:45,239
going to help you right now he said you

5256
03:57:50,330 --> 03:57:48,180
gotta first of all get up shake yourself

5257
03:57:52,849 --> 03:57:50,340
even if you don't feel like it pretend

5258
03:57:55,250 --> 03:57:52,859
to not be depressed that day get some

5259
03:57:57,170 --> 03:57:55,260
things done move towards better goals

5260
03:58:00,170 --> 03:57:57,180
move towards a better situation move

5261
03:58:02,990 --> 03:58:00,180
towards improving situ your situation do

5262
03:58:06,410 --> 03:58:03,000
that consistently the very best that you

5263
03:58:08,809 --> 03:58:06,420

can for 30 days 30 days is not a long

5264

03:58:11,870 --> 03:58:08,819

time 30 days is a flash in the pan it

5265

03:58:13,849 --> 03:58:11,880

goes by so quickly you will never you

5266

03:58:16,670 --> 03:58:13,859

won't even believe how fast the 30 days

5267

03:58:19,130 --> 03:58:16,680

goes by and as you start doing those

5268

03:58:21,530 --> 03:58:19,140

little things every day and maybe if you

5269

03:58:24,889 --> 03:58:21,540

have the energy and the passion

5270

03:58:28,250 --> 03:58:24,899

do the big things don't just take action

5271

03:58:30,229 --> 03:58:28,260

take Massive Action make changes this is

5272

03:58:32,570 --> 03:58:30,239

not working for you right so you got to

5273

03:58:35,870 --> 03:58:32,580

make some changes get past this

5274

03:58:38,870 --> 03:58:35,880

situation do it do it for 30 days and by

5275

03:58:40,550 --> 03:58:38,880

the way I will send you a free gift of

5276

03:58:43,070 --> 03:58:40,560

something called The Mind hack project

5277

03:58:45,229 --> 03:58:43,080

you can search our channel here and if

5278

03:58:48,050 --> 03:58:45,239

you need some help with motivation

5279

03:58:49,910 --> 03:58:48,060

there's a there's a video here called

5280

03:58:51,590 --> 03:58:49,920

The Mind hack project where I hack

5281

03:58:54,769 --> 03:58:51,600

people's mind

5282

03:58:57,170 --> 03:58:54,779

to get into better situations and

5283

03:58:59,090 --> 03:58:57,180

basically it's me yelling at you for a

5284

03:59:01,550 --> 03:58:59,100

couple hours but people have found it

5285

03:59:03,650 --> 03:59:01,560

very effective and by the way that's my

5286

03:59:05,750 --> 03:59:03,660

course and it's free right here on

5287

03:59:09,410 --> 03:59:05,760

YouTube for free just go to our channel

5288

03:59:10,790 --> 03:59:09,420

search mindhack system or mine hack mind

5289

03:59:13,550 --> 03:59:10,800

hack

5290

03:59:15,889 --> 03:59:13,560

one word you'll find the video it's free

5291

03:59:18,590 --> 03:59:15,899

and and it's been very helpful for a lot

5292

03:59:20,990 --> 03:59:18,600

of people having a tough time and and

5293

03:59:22,550 --> 03:59:21,000

I'm proud that I made mine free it's ad

5294

03:59:26,150 --> 03:59:22,560

support you might have to skip a few ads

5295

03:59:28,490 --> 03:59:26,160

but it's free to listen to and uh if you

5296

03:59:31,189 --> 03:59:28,500

do enjoy it though I will say that you

5297

03:59:33,410 --> 03:59:31,199

all owe me 333 dollars because these

5298

03:59:35,990 --> 03:59:33,420

other grifter scammers are out there

5299

03:59:38,210 --> 03:59:36,000

getting 333 dollars and their courses

5300

03:59:40,910 --> 03:59:38,220

are not as effective as my mind hack

5301
03:59:43,429 --> 03:59:40,920
project I guarantee you my mind hack

5302
03:59:44,990 --> 03:59:43,439
project is more effective at improving

5303
03:59:47,809 --> 03:59:45,000
your life improving your situation

5304
03:59:51,769 --> 03:59:47,819
improving your outlook on life and your

5305
03:59:54,590 --> 03:59:51,779
attitude and it's better and it's free

5306
03:59:57,590 --> 03:59:54,600
but if you like it you can PayPal me 333

5307
04:00:00,590 --> 03:59:57,600
dollars if it improves your situation

5308
04:00:03,710 --> 04:00:00,600
you can you can give me the 333 dollars

5309
04:00:05,809 --> 04:00:03,720
I won't turn it down right

5310
04:00:07,490 --> 04:00:05,819
all right and I hope your situation does

5311
04:00:09,650 --> 04:00:07,500
improve and Christian Fountain I'm glad

5312
04:00:12,410 --> 04:00:09,660
that you've found us we all have tough

5313
04:00:14,269 --> 04:00:12,420

times in life hopefully uh things

5314

04:00:16,490 --> 04:00:14,279

improve and yes Jimbo it's called The

5315

04:00:19,670 --> 04:00:16,500

Mind hack project trademark

5316

04:00:23,570 --> 04:00:19,680

trademark it's my intellectual property

5317

04:00:25,729 --> 04:00:23,580

um and it really is uh it really is a a

5318

04:00:27,110 --> 04:00:25,739

catalyst for change in your life every

5319

04:00:28,910 --> 04:00:27,120

once in a while when I'm having a tough

5320

04:00:31,250 --> 04:00:28,920

time I listen to it again I go running

5321

04:00:33,889 --> 04:00:31,260

and listen to it and remind myself of

5322

04:00:38,030 --> 04:00:33,899

these Concepts and their little Concepts

5323

04:00:40,370 --> 04:00:38,040

each way through you know uh like you

5324

04:00:41,990 --> 04:00:40,380

are worthy that's one of the concepts

5325

04:00:43,309 --> 04:00:42,000

you're worthy of great things a lot of

5326
04:00:45,530 --> 04:00:43,319
people don't accomplish much because

5327
04:00:47,630 --> 04:00:45,540
they don't think they deserve it hell

5328
04:00:49,849 --> 04:00:47,640
yeah hell yeah you deserve great things

5329
04:00:53,210 --> 04:00:49,859
in your life you have the all-powerful

5330
04:00:55,550 --> 04:00:53,220
spark of God in you you deserve

5331
04:00:57,769 --> 04:00:55,560
everything you have ever wanted and more

5332
04:01:01,070 --> 04:00:57,779
and God wants that for you I truly

5333
04:01:03,769 --> 04:01:01,080
believe that right

5334
04:01:05,349 --> 04:01:03,779
praise the Mind hack project I'm gonna

5335
04:01:08,769 --> 04:01:05,359
have to do a sequel to that and charge

5336
04:01:11,210 --> 04:01:08,779
666 dollars oh no people won't like that

5337
04:01:13,450 --> 04:01:11,220
777 dollars that's what I'm gonna charge

5338
04:01:16,250 --> 04:01:13,460

right

5339

04:01:18,830 --> 04:01:16,260

Xmas Rowan here and says God bless you

5340

04:01:21,110 --> 04:01:18,840

Stephen Sweet Caroline says I love

5341

04:01:22,910 --> 04:01:21,120

Stephen thank you I appreciate it see

5342

04:01:25,130 --> 04:01:22,920

I'm worthy of love that's why you love

5343

04:01:27,469 --> 04:01:25,140

me Sweet Caroline some people don't feel

5344

04:01:29,929 --> 04:01:27,479

worthy of love I know I'm I'm worthy of

5345

04:01:31,729 --> 04:01:29,939

love so I get it I get love from people

5346

04:01:34,130 --> 04:01:31,739

all over the world

5347

04:01:35,929 --> 04:01:34,140

praise the technology that allows this

5348

04:01:38,689 --> 04:01:35,939

to be possible there's people all over

5349

04:01:40,910 --> 04:01:38,699

the world that love me and I love all of

5350

04:01:44,510 --> 04:01:40,920

you because you're all worthy of it too

5351

04:01:47,570 --> 04:01:44,520

see that's how it works yes amen

5352

04:01:49,849 --> 04:01:47,580

amen praise the Mind hack project give

5353

04:01:51,469 --> 04:01:49,859

it a try and Christian it's free won't

5354

04:01:52,849 --> 04:01:51,479

cost you anything but a couple hours and

5355

04:01:55,750 --> 04:01:52,859

if you don't feel better if they're

5356

04:01:58,429 --> 04:01:55,760

listening to that you might be dead

5357

04:01:59,630 --> 04:01:58,439

I think I really worked hard on making

5358

04:02:02,269 --> 04:01:59,640

it really like

5359

04:02:04,370 --> 04:02:02,279

powerful so that it pumps you up and it

5360

04:02:06,830 --> 04:02:04,380

makes you want to do better in life

5361

04:02:08,990 --> 04:02:06,840

that's part of the project right

5362

04:02:10,550 --> 04:02:09,000

Jimbo says uh you're good people brother

5363

04:02:12,830 --> 04:02:10,560

keep rocking it yeah and we're going to

5364

04:02:14,389 --> 04:02:12,840

bounce on out of here 30 on Cosmic

5365

04:02:16,250 --> 04:02:14,399

disclosure is super boring you'd really

5366

04:02:17,389 --> 04:02:16,260

think he's lying about UFOs for the

5367

04:02:20,030 --> 04:02:17,399

government will come up with better

5368

04:02:23,030 --> 04:02:20,040

stories yeah I watched some of it David

5369

04:02:25,130 --> 04:02:23,040

Bucky it's terrible and I I like the guy

5370

04:02:27,110 --> 04:02:25,140

but it's terrible and it's so boring

5371

04:02:30,670 --> 04:02:27,120

he's basically just there to reinforce

5372

04:02:33,110 --> 04:02:30,680

whatever whatever garbage Peddler

5373

04:02:35,630 --> 04:02:33,120

disinformation huckster is there like

5374

04:02:36,830 --> 04:02:35,640

he's backing up Angeli's story somehow

5375

04:02:40,130 --> 04:02:36,840

right

5376
04:02:42,410 --> 04:02:40,140
and yes praise the Google AI Gods by the

5377
04:02:44,030 --> 04:02:42,420
way part of that situation was resolved

5378
04:02:46,670 --> 04:02:44,040
apparently Google was having a problem

5379
04:02:48,769 --> 04:02:46,680
with view counts but they did

5380
04:02:51,170 --> 04:02:48,779
um the views caught up because I

5381
04:02:54,950 --> 04:02:51,180
couldn't understand it I go this is

5382
04:02:57,349 --> 04:02:54,960
crazy on Monday's show we had 250 people

5383
04:02:58,790 --> 04:02:57,359
in the live chat which is really high

5384
04:03:01,610 --> 04:02:58,800
for us

5385
04:03:03,889 --> 04:03:01,620
and then the next day I look at the

5386
04:03:06,650 --> 04:03:03,899
views and the views were like a thousand

5387
04:03:08,630 --> 04:03:06,660
and I said this how can this be possible

5388
04:03:10,250 --> 04:03:08,640

and then I started asking around and

5389

04:03:11,809 --> 04:03:10,260

some what some of my YouTube friends

5390

04:03:13,670 --> 04:03:11,819

were like yeah they changed the

5391

04:03:17,030 --> 04:03:13,680

algorithm it's not counting the views

5392

04:03:19,790 --> 04:03:17,040

right or it's not counting the views uh

5393

04:03:21,710 --> 04:03:19,800

as much as it used to you know like they

5394

04:03:24,590 --> 04:03:21,720

they tweaked it so you don't get as many

5395

04:03:27,229 --> 04:03:24,600

views and I went oh no because we

5396

04:03:29,389 --> 04:03:27,239

finally had some momentum and it looked

5397

04:03:31,370 --> 04:03:29,399

like things were picking up for us

5398

04:03:34,490 --> 04:03:31,380

but it looks like

5399

04:03:35,750 --> 04:03:34,500

real-time view counting is a problem for

5400

04:03:37,670 --> 04:03:35,760

YouTube right now they're fixing

5401
04:03:40,010 --> 04:03:37,680
something tweaking something I don't

5402
04:03:42,290 --> 04:03:40,020
know but that Monday show about Corey

5403
04:03:46,849 --> 04:03:42,300
good and David Wilcock is now two point

5404
04:03:49,809 --> 04:03:46,859
uh 2500 views which makes sense for a

5405
04:03:53,389 --> 04:03:49,819
show that got 250 live viewers you know

5406
04:03:55,969 --> 04:03:53,399
uh so I was a little worried like oh my

5407
04:03:57,650 --> 04:03:55,979
God we only got a thousand views and

5408
04:03:59,450 --> 04:03:57,660
that's a subject matter here that would

5409
04:04:01,130 --> 04:03:59,460
usually get great views

5410
04:04:03,229 --> 04:04:01,140
that we only got a thousand but it

5411
04:04:04,910 --> 04:04:03,239
caught up it's a 2500. now yesterday's

5412
04:04:08,150 --> 04:04:04,920
show still hasn't caught up that one's

5413
04:04:11,389 --> 04:04:08,160

still only at 1200 but that's kind of uh

5414

04:04:13,070 --> 04:04:11,399

one of those shows that's not very you

5415

04:04:15,349 --> 04:04:13,080

know it's not a big name or something so

5416

04:04:17,630 --> 04:04:15,359

maybe that's accurate I don't know we'll

5417

04:04:19,790 --> 04:04:17,640

see how the view counts go but I think

5418

04:04:21,830 --> 04:04:19,800

we're good we're still

5419

04:04:25,070 --> 04:04:21,840

got tremendous momentum that we're gonna

5420

04:04:27,349 --> 04:04:25,080

keep up and praise the Google AI

5421

04:04:32,170 --> 04:04:27,359

algorithm Gods right

5422

04:04:35,269 --> 04:04:32,180

I I I praise them every day right

5423

04:04:38,090 --> 04:04:35,279

Jimbo says Steve interviewing Dodie

5424

04:04:40,250 --> 04:04:38,100

isn't boring dude yeah but on Cosmic

5425

04:04:42,650 --> 04:04:40,260

disclosure he's boring that's what he's

5426

04:04:44,150 --> 04:04:42,660

saying you know and it's true I I

5427

04:04:46,309 --> 04:04:44,160

listened to some of the Richard Doty

5428

04:04:48,710 --> 04:04:46,319

stuff on Gaia and him sitting there with

5429

04:04:50,630 --> 04:04:48,720

Emery Smith that's just it's slimy it's

5430

04:04:52,849 --> 04:04:50,640

like why are you there Richard Doty do

5431

04:04:55,090 --> 04:04:52,859

you really need the money that much you

5432

04:05:00,830 --> 04:04:58,550

not Steven interviewing him when he's on

5433

04:05:01,729 --> 04:05:00,840

Cosmic disclosure it's boring yeah it is

5434

04:05:03,710 --> 04:05:01,739

right

5435

04:05:06,469 --> 04:05:03,720

yeah

5436

04:05:10,250 --> 04:05:06,479

and uh

5437

04:05:12,769 --> 04:05:10,260

30 stories or secondhand BS well I try

5438

04:05:14,389 --> 04:05:12,779

to press them I try to do my best as an

5439

04:05:16,969 --> 04:05:14,399

interviewer and I was really interested

5440

04:05:18,410 --> 04:05:16,979

in his family history and involvement in

5441

04:05:21,110 --> 04:05:18,420

the United States

5442

04:05:23,510 --> 04:05:21,120

secret UFO files and it's true it's

5443

04:05:27,050 --> 04:05:23,520

verifiable that his uncle and his father

5444

04:05:29,389 --> 04:05:27,060

were all involved in in UFO stuff

5445

04:05:30,170 --> 04:05:29,399

for the government as well as him and

5446

04:05:32,570 --> 04:05:30,180

that's

5447

04:05:35,330 --> 04:05:32,580

interesting in and of itself why is him

5448

04:05:37,490 --> 04:05:35,340

his uncle and his dad all involved in

5449

04:05:40,309 --> 04:05:37,500

UFO projects for the United States

5450

04:05:41,809 --> 04:05:40,319

government interesting and I did even

5451

04:05:43,969 --> 04:05:41,819

ask him like do you guys talk about this

5452

04:05:45,469 --> 04:05:43,979

like a family picnics and stuff it was a

5453

04:05:47,389 --> 04:05:45,479

good interview

5454

04:05:51,410 --> 04:05:47,399

yeah uh

5455

04:05:53,870 --> 04:05:51,420

oh there we go Greg is here

5456

04:05:57,349 --> 04:05:53,880

Greg B is here with a Kind and Generous

5457

04:05:58,969 --> 04:05:57,359

five CHF I don't even know what CHF is

5458

04:06:00,290 --> 04:05:58,979

what is that we're gonna have to look

5459

04:06:06,830 --> 04:06:00,300

that up

5460

04:06:13,969 --> 04:06:10,670

well uh it's Swiss Francs oh well

5461

04:06:15,650 --> 04:06:13,979

welcome glad to see you there sending us

5462

04:06:18,050 --> 04:06:15,660

what I think that's the first time I've

5463

04:06:20,210 --> 04:06:18,060

ever gotten Swiss Francs Maybe not maybe

5464

04:06:22,130 --> 04:06:20,220

I did before and I just don't what any

5465

04:06:23,809 --> 04:06:22,140

in any case thank you Greg B for your

5466

04:06:26,389 --> 04:06:23,819

kindness generosity and support of the

5467

04:06:28,010 --> 04:06:26,399

show it is much much appreciated I stuck

5468

04:06:29,750 --> 04:06:28,020

around for this last hour and a half

5469

04:06:33,410 --> 04:06:29,760

just so you could send me five bucks

5470

04:06:35,030 --> 04:06:33,420

According to some people uh but thank

5471

04:06:37,910 --> 04:06:35,040

you for your kindness generosity and

5472

04:06:39,889 --> 04:06:37,920

support and of course I want to thank

5473

04:06:41,809 --> 04:06:39,899

all of you kind and generous benefactors

5474

04:06:43,309 --> 04:06:41,819

for tonight we'll do one last cash Clan

5475

04:06:45,889 --> 04:06:43,319

to thank all of you kind and generous

5476

04:06:48,769 --> 04:06:45,899

patreon supporters you kind and generous

5477

04:06:51,650 --> 04:06:48,779

channel members uh you kind and generous

5478

04:06:55,309 --> 04:06:51,660

PayPal pledgers and all of you

5479

04:06:59,269 --> 04:06:55,319

supporting the show and helping us and

5480

04:07:03,229 --> 04:06:59,279

uh certainly of course uh Greg

5481

04:07:05,210 --> 04:07:03,239

B for sending us this the Swiss francs

5482

04:07:08,269 --> 04:07:05,220

which works out to about five bucks U.S

5483

04:07:10,610 --> 04:07:08,279

so praise the cash praise the cash thank

5484

04:07:11,990 --> 04:07:10,620

you Greg B and all of you tonight we had

5485

04:07:15,110 --> 04:07:12,000

a great night of praising the cash

5486

04:07:16,849 --> 04:07:15,120

that'll really help the show and thank

5487

04:07:19,610 --> 04:07:16,859

you all for kindness generosity and

5488

04:07:26,469 --> 04:07:19,620

support and for helping us to praise the

5489

04:07:32,090 --> 04:07:29,450

thank you for your kindness thank you

5490

04:07:33,290 --> 04:07:32,100

for your generosity praise the cash

5491

04:07:35,700 --> 04:07:33,300

crazy cash

5492

04:07:40,510 --> 04:07:35,710

yes

5493

04:07:40,520 --> 04:07:44,990

thank you Greg B

5494

04:07:52,309 --> 04:07:49,790

uh uh wow Vicky VA doid is here and says

5495

04:07:56,870 --> 04:07:52,319

the underarm hair makes a person hot as

5496

04:08:01,490 --> 04:07:56,880

in sweaty uh okay if you say so uh I

5497

04:08:06,830 --> 04:08:03,889

ooh who's charging a hundred dollars per

5498

04:08:08,210 --> 04:08:06,840

interview now Richard Doty he must need

5499

04:08:09,590 --> 04:08:08,220

the money if he's charging a hundred

5500

04:08:11,450 --> 04:08:09,600

dollars per interview

5501
04:08:16,550 --> 04:08:11,460
right

5502
04:08:20,570 --> 04:08:18,290
yeah

5503
04:08:22,130 --> 04:08:20,580
Eisen is here and says sorry I'm late

5504
04:08:24,290 --> 04:08:22,140
I'm under the weather guys hello to you

5505
04:08:26,689 --> 04:08:24,300
all Stephen hope you feel better Eisen I

5506
04:08:28,910 --> 04:08:26,699
received Kroner once as payment yeah

5507
04:08:30,530 --> 04:08:28,920
that's interesting well well luckily

5508
04:08:32,809 --> 04:08:30,540
through the magic of YouTube we could

5509
04:08:34,370 --> 04:08:32,819
take any money any money you have you

5510
04:08:36,530 --> 04:08:34,380
can hit that money button and we'll take

5511
04:08:38,630 --> 04:08:36,540
it and by the way I always forget to

5512
04:08:40,610 --> 04:08:38,640
thank them but thank to thanks to you

5513
04:08:42,290 --> 04:08:40,620

super thanks people too if you're

5514

04:08:44,389 --> 04:08:42,300

watching a replay of the show and you're

5515

04:08:47,330 --> 04:08:44,399

not here live you can't send a super

5516

04:08:49,790 --> 04:08:47,340

chat or buy a super sticker but you can

5517

04:08:51,650 --> 04:08:49,800

hit that super thanks button and that

5518

04:08:53,990 --> 04:08:51,660

will send us money as well and you can

5519

04:08:56,630 --> 04:08:54,000

do that anytime and we thank all of you

5520

04:09:00,830 --> 04:08:56,640

kind and generous super thankers as well

5521

04:09:03,469 --> 04:09:00,840

uh that really does help the show so uh

5522

04:09:05,090 --> 04:09:03,479

I hope you feel better Eisen and I

5523

04:09:07,070 --> 04:09:05,100

really hope you feel better and

5524

04:09:09,769 --> 04:09:07,080

Christian Fountain

5525

04:09:11,929 --> 04:09:09,779

um you know we all have tough times I

5526

04:09:14,689 --> 04:09:11,939

hope it's a short one for you and things

5527

04:09:16,189 --> 04:09:14,699

get better real quickly so that's all we

5528

04:09:17,990 --> 04:09:16,199

got for you friends I'm gonna bounce on

5529

04:09:19,969 --> 04:09:18,000

out of here remember tomorrow night 9

5530

04:09:21,710 --> 04:09:19,979

p.m Eastern Standard time we're going to

5531

04:09:23,929 --> 04:09:21,720

be talking about the asteroid apocalypse

5532

04:09:26,330 --> 04:09:23,939

with Ron from cosmic neighbors I just

5533

04:09:28,969 --> 04:09:26,340

hope that Ron suck doesn't invade you

5534

04:09:30,590 --> 04:09:28,979

know or infect my show no he has a good

5535

04:09:33,229 --> 04:09:30,600

show I like to bust his balls though

5536

04:09:37,189 --> 04:09:33,239

because it bothers him right so I go to

5537

04:09:38,570 --> 04:09:37,199

every show that he does if I can or if I

5538

04:09:41,269 --> 04:09:38,580

you know

5539

04:09:43,189 --> 04:09:41,279

if I see he's doing a live show I go in

5540

04:09:50,269 --> 04:09:43,199

his live chat and show and tell him how

5541

04:09:54,650 --> 04:09:52,910

it's really flustered and pissed and

5542

04:09:56,870 --> 04:09:54,660

it's funny you know to have that effect

5543

04:09:58,729 --> 04:09:56,880

on him but he'll be here tomorrow night

5544

04:10:01,189 --> 04:09:58,739

9 p.m eastern time talking about the

5545

04:10:03,950 --> 04:10:01,199

asteroid apocalypse and the truth behind

5546

04:10:05,870 --> 04:10:03,960

it all and Earth's defense system in the

5547

04:10:08,389 --> 04:10:05,880

event that we do have a planet killing

5548

04:10:10,969 --> 04:10:08,399

size asteroid impact Earth what would

5549

04:10:12,830 --> 04:10:10,979

happen uh he'll be here tomorrow night 9

5550

04:10:15,050 --> 04:10:12,840

pm Eastern Standard Time hope you'll be

5551
04:10:18,530 --> 04:10:15,060
here with us too we want to thank our

5552
04:10:20,090 --> 04:10:18,540
chat room moderators we uh also want to

5553
04:10:22,429 --> 04:10:20,100
be sure that we thank

5554
04:10:24,889 --> 04:10:22,439
all of you kind and generous benefactors

5555
04:10:27,050 --> 04:10:24,899
and all of you audience members the

5556
04:10:28,790 --> 04:10:27,060
show's really picking up our audience is

5557
04:10:31,010 --> 04:10:28,800
increasing

5558
04:10:32,750 --> 04:10:31,020
um and with that our distribution just

5559
04:10:34,490 --> 04:10:32,760
increased everything's going great for

5560
04:10:36,650 --> 04:10:34,500
the show I hope everything is going

5561
04:10:38,809 --> 04:10:36,660
great with things that you're trying to

5562
04:10:40,910 --> 04:10:38,819
do as well that's all I got for you

5563
04:10:42,769 --> 04:10:40,920

friends until next time my name is

5564

04:10:45,349 --> 04:10:42,779

Stephen Camby and good night and God

5565

04:10:47,929 --> 04:10:45,359

bless all of you even you Elena Daniel

5566

04:10:50,090 --> 04:10:47,939

but please get a real job or get some

5567

04:10:54,120 --> 04:10:50,100

better stories honey good night God

5568

04:11:30,250 --> 04:11:28,030

[Music]

5569

04:11:35,410 --> 04:11:30,260

thank you

5570

04:11:43,380 --> 04:11:42,309

[Music]

5571

04:12:13,090 --> 04:11:43,390

thank you

5572

04:12:14,450 --> 04:12:13,100

[Music]

5573

04:12:28,610 --> 04:12:14,460

[Applause]

5574

04:12:28,720 --> 04:12:28,620

[Music]

5575

04:12:42,309 --> 04:12:28,730

[Applause]

5576

04:12:42,319 --> 04:12:54,189

thank you

5577

04:13:02,870 --> 04:12:57,670

garbage battle a club and I ain't in it

5578

04:13:07,189 --> 04:13:02,880

cosmicon shuffle cosmicon Shuffle Club

5579

04:13:08,590 --> 04:13:07,199

and I ate it cosmicon shuffle cosmicon

5580

04:13:22,300 --> 04:13:08,600

Shuffle clubs

5581

04:13:36,010 --> 04:13:29,980

[Music]

5582

04:13:42,969 --> 04:13:39,830

and I ate it and I ate it cosmicon

5583

04:13:51,820 --> 04:13:42,979

shuffle cosmicon Shuffle

5584

04:14:14,710 --> 04:14:00,080

[Music]

5585

04:14:30,969 --> 04:14:16,689

I ain't it

5586

04:14:36,410 --> 04:14:33,650

true Seekers is a viewer's supported

5587

04:14:38,630 --> 04:14:36,420

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

5588

04:14:41,210 --> 04:14:38,640

who enjoy this show send pledges in the

5589

04:14:44,990 --> 04:14:41,220

form of Super Chat super stickers super

5590

04:14:47,769 --> 04:14:45,000

thanks PayPal or cash out instructions

5591

04:14:51,170 --> 04:14:47,779

for how to help are in the description

5592

04:14:53,330 --> 04:14:51,180

you can also join our patreon and for as

5593

04:14:56,689 --> 04:14:53,340

little as one dollar a month you can get

5594

04:14:59,510 --> 04:14:56,699

extra content patreon supporters get a

5595

04:15:01,130 --> 04:14:59,520

backstage pass Early Access to all our

5596

04:15:03,650 --> 04:15:01,140

production videos before they are

5597

04:15:06,349 --> 04:15:03,660

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5598

04:15:09,710 --> 04:15:06,359

music private writings a monthly show

5599

04:15:11,689 --> 04:15:09,720

journal and more you also become a

5600

04:15:14,389 --> 04:15:11,699

YouTube channel member for five dollars

5601
04:15:17,150 --> 04:15:14,399
a month a YouTube membership includes

5602
04:15:20,030 --> 04:15:17,160
all the patreon benefits plus a special

5603
04:15:22,790 --> 04:15:20,040
members badge priority reply to video

5604
04:15:25,910 --> 04:15:22,800
comments and the live chat plus some

5605
04:15:29,030 --> 04:15:25,920
monthly Members Only video we thank you

5606
04:15:32,450 --> 04:15:29,040
all kind and generous benefactors for

5607
04:15:35,870 --> 04:15:32,460
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

5608
04:15:42,769 --> 04:15:35,880
your generosity and support

5609
04:15:42,779 --> 04:15:46,690
foreign

5610
04:16:20,450 --> 04:16:04,640
[Music]

5611
04:16:25,550 --> 04:16:22,969
please write like and comment on our

5612
04:16:27,710 --> 04:16:25,560
videos and podcasts if you are listening

5613
04:16:29,929 --> 04:16:27,720

to an audio podcasts please write us

5614

04:16:32,389 --> 04:16:29,939

five stars to help us rise in the search

5615

04:16:35,030 --> 04:16:32,399

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

5616

04:16:37,490 --> 04:16:35,040

please like comment and subscribe to our

5617

04:16:39,229 --> 04:16:37,500

Channel if you're listening to all your

5618

04:16:41,809 --> 04:16:39,239

podcast we love and appreciate you

5619

04:16:44,750 --> 04:16:41,819

listeners but you are missing the live

5620

04:16:47,570 --> 04:16:44,760

tapings all our shows are recorded live

5621

04:16:49,790 --> 04:16:47,580

with video feeds we'd love you to come

5622

04:16:52,910 --> 04:16:49,800

be a part of our live broadcasts and

5623

04:16:55,370 --> 04:16:52,920

tapings for the podcast head on over to

5624

04:16:58,130 --> 04:16:55,380

YouTube click the Search tool a little

5625

04:17:00,229 --> 04:16:58,140

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

5626

04:17:02,570 --> 04:17:00,239

word in the search bar and hit enter

5627

04:17:04,910 --> 04:17:02,580

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

5628

04:17:07,370 --> 04:17:04,920

with sunglasses that means you found the

5629

04:17:10,130 --> 04:17:07,380

channel go ahead and smash the Subscribe

5630

04:17:12,290 --> 04:17:10,140

button and hit the notification Bell to

5631

04:17:14,990 --> 04:17:12,300

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

5632

04:17:17,809 --> 04:17:15,000

channel we welcome you to be a part of

5633

04:17:19,849 --> 04:17:17,819

our live taping and our chat room during

5634

04:17:24,050 --> 04:17:19,859

the live broadcasts

5635

04:17:30,220 --> 04:17:24,060

seek the truth speak the truth this is